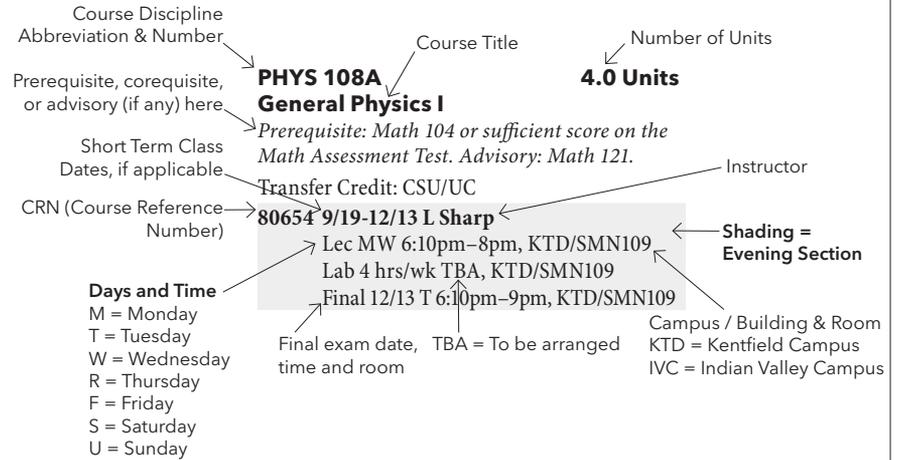


# Course Listings

<b>FALL</b>	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	21
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	21
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	22
ARCHITECTURE.....	22
ART.....	22
ASTRONOMY.....	26
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	26
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	26
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	27
BIOLOGY.....	27
BUSINESS.....	28
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....	29
CHEMISTRY.....	30
CHINESE.....	30
COMMUNICATION.....	30
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	31
COMPUTER COURSES.....	31
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	31
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	32
COUNSELING.....	32
COURT REPORTING.....	33
DANCE.....	34
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	36
DRAMA.....	36
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	37
ECONOMICS.....	38
EDUCATION.....	38
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	38
ENGINEERING.....	38
ENGLISH.....	69
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	43
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT.....	65
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	45
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	45
ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION.....	65
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	66
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	46
FILM/VIDEO.....	46
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	46
FRENCH.....	46
GEOGRAPHY.....	46
GEOLOGY.....	47
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	47
HISTORY.....	48
HUMANITIES.....	48
ITALIAN.....	48
JAPANESE.....	48
KINESIOLOGY.....	49
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	51
MATHEMATICS.....	52
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	55
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	55
MUSIC.....	57
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES.....	66
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	59
PHILOSOPHY.....	60
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	61
PHYSICS.....	61
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	61
PSYCHOLOGY.....	62
REAL ESTATE.....	62
SOCIOLOGY.....	63
SPANISH.....	63
SPEECH.....	72
STATISTICS.....	64
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	64
<b>SUMMER</b>	
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	66
ART.....	66
ASTRONOMY.....	67
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	67
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	67
BIOLOGY.....	68
CHEMISTRY.....	68
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	68
COUNSELING.....	68
COURT REPORTING.....	68
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	69
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	69
ECONOMICS.....	69
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	70
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT.....	72
ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING.....	73
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	73
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	70
HISTORY.....	70
KINESIOLOGY.....	70
MATHEMATICS.....	71
PHILOSOPHY.....	72
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	72
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	72
PSYCHOLOGY.....	72
SOCIOLOGY.....	72
SPANISH.....	72

## Course Listings Key



## Fall 2016 Credit

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

**AJ 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Administration of Justice**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82279 S Boyd  
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**AJ 212** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Evidence**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82790 E Berberian**  
 Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC101  
 Final 12/12 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC101

**AJ 215** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Investigation**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82909 W Kosta**  
 Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
 Final 12/13 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**AJ 220** **3.0 Units**  
**Vice, Narcotics, and Organized Crime**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82846 W Kosta  
 Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27116  
 Final 12/14 W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27116

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

**ASL 101** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Sign Language I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**82661 J Leighton**  
 Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC236  
 Final 12/14 W 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC236  
 80270 D Testa  
 Lec TR 9:10am-11am, KTD/AC102  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC102  
**80916 P Sirianni**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC241  
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC241

**ASL 102** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Sign Language II**

Prerequisite: ASL 101.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81394 J Leighton**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC236  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC236

**ASL 203** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Sign Language III**

Prerequisite: ASL 102.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**82863 P Sirianni**  
 Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC104  
 Final 12/14 W 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC104

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: ANTHROPOLOGY

## ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTH 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80542 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80544 J Park

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

80545 J Park

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

82266 L Taylor

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 101L** **1.0 Unit**  
**Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory***Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80550 M Staff

Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

80925 J Hui

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 102** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80555 L Taylor

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80559 J Park

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106

82500 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**ANTH 103** **3.0 Units**  
**Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82592 M Vejby

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS4  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4**ANTH 104** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82839 J Park

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101**ANTH 208** **3.0 Units**  
**Magic, Folklore, and Healing**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80566 L Taylor

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

## ARCHITECTURE

**ARCH 101** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Architecture II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82865 G Goldberg

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

## Draw, innovate, communicate

**ARCH 120** **4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Visual Representation and Architectural Drawing**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81861 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 121** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Architectural Drawing***Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81862 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 130** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82852 E Doermann

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 140** **4.0 Units**  
**Digital Modeling for Architecture and Design***Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82866 E Doermann

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315

## ART

**ART 101** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Ancient Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82513 J Rapko

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

82853 K Muller

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201**ART 102** **3.0 Units**  
**History of European Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80052 H Murray

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

82515 K Muller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201**ART 103** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Modern Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80056 K Muller

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

82516 K Muller

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201**ART 105** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Contemporary Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80061 J Rapko

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201**ART 110** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Islamic Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82854 K Muller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201**ART 112** **4.0 Units**  
**2-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82002 K Wagner

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

**ART 116**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Jewelry Design I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 82005 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 82006 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 82007 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 117**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Jewelry Design II***Prerequisite:* Art 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82008 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 82009 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 82010 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 118**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82201 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201.  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201.  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 119**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management II***Prerequisite:* Art 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82202 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 129**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Materials and Techniques**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82358 C Arnold  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

**ART 130**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition I***A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81877 W West  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/A214
- 81878 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 81881 R Wood  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

**ART 131**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite:* Art 130. *A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81882 W West  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA214
- 81883 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 81885 R Wood  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

**ART 134**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Life Drawing I***Prerequisite:* Art 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82014 S Lacke  
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 135**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Life Drawing II***Prerequisite:* Art 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82015 S Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 140**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Painting I***Prerequisite:* Art 112 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82016 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301.  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**82017 C Arnold**

- L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

- 82018 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

**ART 141**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Painting II***Prerequisite:* Art 140.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82019 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301.  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301.  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

**82020 C Arnold**

- L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

- 82021 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

**ART 144**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Watercolor I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81888 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA301

**ART 145**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Watercolor II***Prerequisite:* Art 144.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 81889 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA301

**ART 146**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Life Painting I***Prerequisite:* Art 140.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81890 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 147**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Life Painting II***Prerequisite:* Art 146.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 81891 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 148**                                      **4.0 Units**  
**Color Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

- 82022 K Wagner  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

**Explore contemporary approaches to traditional printmaking techniques**



**ART 152 Printmaking I 4.0 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Art 130. *Advisory:* Art 125.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)  
82023 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

**ART 153 Printmaking II 4.0 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Art 152.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
82024 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

**ART 170 Ceramics I 4.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)  
82027 A Widenhofer  
Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
82029 R Wood, A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

**ART 171 Ceramics II 4.0 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Art 170. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
82030 A Widenhofer  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
82031 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
82032 R Wood, A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

**ART 176A Pottery on the Wheel I 4.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)  
82466 J Dunn  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 176B Pottery on the Wheel II 4.0 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Art 176A. *Advisories:* Art 112 or 113; and 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)  
82467 J Dunn  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131  
82928 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 180 Sculpture I 4.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)  
81892 P Hulin  
Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121  
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
81893 P Hulin  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 181 Sculpture II 4.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
81895 P Hulin  
Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121  
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
81896 P Hulin  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 185 Life Sculpture I 4.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)  
82035 P Hulin  
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 186 Life Sculpture II 4.0 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Art 185.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
82036 P Hulin  
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 190 Black and White Photography I 4.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)  
80206 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

**ART 191 Black and White Photography II 4.0 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Art 190.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)  
81473 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

**ART 192 Black and White Photography III 4.0 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Art 191.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)  
81475 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

**ART 193 Beginning Digital Photography 4.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)  
80210 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

82859 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

**ART 194 Intermediate Digital Photography 4.0 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Art 193.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)  
81707 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315  
82860 P Steinmetz  
Lab TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

**ART 200 Portfolio Development 3.0 Units**

*No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82947 D Wilson  
L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**ART 216 Jewelry Design III 4.0 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Art 117.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)  
82037 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.  
82038 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.  
82039 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

**ART 217 4.0 Units****Jewelry Design IV***Prerequisite:* Art 216.Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82040 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.
- 82041 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.
- 82043 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

**ART 218 4.0 Units****Art Gallery Design and Management III***Prerequisite:* Art 119.

- Transfer Credit: CSU
- 82861 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 219 4.0 Units****Art Gallery Design and Management IV***Prerequisite:* Art 218.

- Transfer Credit: CSU
- 82862 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 234 4.0 Units****Life Drawing III***Prerequisite:* Art 135.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82044 S Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 235 4.0 Units****Life Drawing IV***Prerequisite:* Art 234.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82045 S Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 240 4.0 Units****Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 141.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82046 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301.  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

**82047 C Arnold**L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122**82048 C Arnold**L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122**ART 241 4.0 Units****Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 240.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82049 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

**82050 C Arnold**L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122**82051 C Arnold**L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122**ART 244 4.0 Units****Watercolor III***Prerequisite:* Art 145.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 81898 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA301

**ART 245 4.0 Units****Watercolor IV***Prerequisite:* Art 244.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 81899 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA301

**ART 246 4.0 Units****Life Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 147.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82052 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 247 4.0 Units****Life Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 246.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82053 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 252 4.0 Units****Printmaking III***Prerequisite:* Art 153.

- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)
- 82054 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA313

**ART 253 4.0 Units****Printmaking IV***Prerequisite:* Art 252.

- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)
- 82055 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA313

**ART 270 4.0 Units****Ceramics III***Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)
- 82058 A Widenhofer  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82059 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82060 R Wood, A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA131

**ART 271 4.0 Units****Ceramics IV***Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)
- 82061 A Widenhofer  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82062 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82063 R Wood, A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA131

**ART 276 4.0 Units****Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics***Prerequisite:* Art 176. *Advisory:* Art 113 and 130.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
- 82521 J Dunn**  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131
- 82929 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: ASTRONOMY

**ART 280** **4.0 Units**  
**Sculpture III**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81900 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121.

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121.

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81901 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 281** **4.0 Units**  
**Sculpture IV***Prerequisite: Art 280.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

81903 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121.

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121.

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81904 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 285** **4.0 Units**  
**Life Sculpture III***Prerequisite: Art 186.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82066 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 286** **4.0 Units**  
**Life Sculpture IV***Prerequisite: Art 285.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82067 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 290** **4.0 Units**  
**Black and White Photography IV***Prerequisite: Art 190.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81479 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

**ASTRONOMY****ASTR 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80591 G Grist

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN226

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN226

80592 G Grist

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226

Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN226

80593 J Hinds

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN229

**ASTR 117L** **1.0 Unit**  
**Introduction to Astronomy Lab***Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80595 M Staff

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN109

80596 M Staff

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN109

**AUTOMOTIVE  
COLLISION REPAIR  
TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 101B** **2.0 Units**  
**Basic Sheet Metal Operations for Auto  
Collision Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82912 S Brady

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

**ACRT 102B** **2.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Automotive Collision  
Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82913 N Fara

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

**ACRT 103B** **2.0 Units**  
**Nonstructural Analysis and Damage  
Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82914 S Brady

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

**ACRT 104B** **2.0 Units**  
**Structural Analysis and Damage  
Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82915 S Brady

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

**ACRT 201B** **4.0 Units**  
**Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear  
Coat, and Detailing Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82916 R Palmer

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Lab S 8:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

Meets 7 Saturdays: 8/27, 9/10, 9/24,

10/08, 10/22, 11/05, and 12/03.

**AUTOMOTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY****AUTO 113B** **5.0 Units**  
**Specialized Electronic Training  
Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82917 R Palmer

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab MW 8:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

**AUTO 114B** **4.0 Units**  
**Automotive Engine Performance A8  
Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82918 N Fara, M Barrall

Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG05/188

**AUTO 118B** **6.0 Units**  
**Brakes, Alignment and Suspension  
Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82919 R Palmer

Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

**AUTO 228B** **4.0 Units**  
**Automotive Engine Performance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82920 N Fara

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Class meets 7 Saturdays: 8/27, 9/10, 9/24,

10/08, 10/22, 11/05 and 12/03.

**AUTO 229B** 3.0 Units  
**Automotive Body Electrical Systems Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82921 N Fara  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG05/188  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG05/188**AUTO 230B** 2.0 Units  
**Alternative Fuel Vehicles Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82922 R Willits**Lec TR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/152**AUTO 239A** 1.0 Unit  
**B.A.R. Update Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82923 10/01–10/02 R Willits  
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254**AUTO 250B** 3.0 Units  
**Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Exam Preparation**

82924 R Willits

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/255**AUTO 292B** 3.0 Units  
**Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting***May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82925 M Barrall**Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE****BEHS 103** 3.0 Units  
**Human Sexuality***Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80001 S Rahman

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80006 C Finley

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH120**BEHS 118** 3.0 Units  
**Drugs and Behavior**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81917 S Purcell

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240

82340 S Purcell

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN229**BEHS 130** 3.0 Units  
**Race and Ethnicity***May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82508 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236**BEHS 223** 3.0 Units  
**Gender and Society***May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82840 S Rahman

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC236**BEHS 252** 3.0 Units  
**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience***Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80927 S Rahman

Lec M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA**BIOLOGY****BIOL 100** 3.0 Units  
**Nutrition**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80029 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC255**80891 S Harms**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN226**BIOL 107** 3.0 Units  
**Human Biology***May also be taken as KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80365 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN227**BIOL 108A** 3.0 Units  
**Human Sexuality***Students may receive credit for BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80370 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN226**BIOL 110** 3.0 Units  
**Introduction to Biology***Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80378 J Mueller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

80379 J Mueller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC255

80380 P da Silva

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC255**81389 T Christensen**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN224**82394 F Agudelo-Silva**Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120**BIOL 110L** 1.0 Unit  
**Introduction to Biology Laboratory***Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80384 T Christensen

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN112

80386 S Boyce

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN112

80387 S Boyce

Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN112

80388 A Gearhart

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN112

80389 A Gearhart

Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN112

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: BUSINESS

80390 S Boyce  
Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN112

**80391 J Cunningham**  
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN112

82287 T Christensen  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN112

**81390 A Gearhart**  
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN112

81391 V Smith  
Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN112

**BIOL 112B 5.0 Units**  
**Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology**

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisory: CHEM 131.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82743 F Agudelo-Silva**  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN108  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN108

**BIOL 112C 5.0 Units**  
**Majors' Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics**

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82190 J Williams  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN227

**BIOL 120 5.0 Units**  
**Human Anatomy**

*Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80402 B Brown  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225  
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN225

80405 D Egert  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN207

**80407 A Gamal**  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN207  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN207

82744 J Chinn  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN207

Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN207

80917 T Christensen  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN227

**BIOL 138 4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

*May also be taken as ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80413 J Mueller  
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN104

**BIOL 141 3.0 Units**  
**Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions**

*May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82768 J Mueller, D Quick**  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN104

**BIOL 148 4.0 Units**  
**Marin County Agriculture**

*May be taken as BIOL 148 or ENVS 148; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82856 P da Silva**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA\*  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN104  
\*Class includes 48 hours of weekend field trips to be arranged. Please e-mail the instructor at pda Silva@marin.edu for more information.

**BIOL 169A 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Ornithology A**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82849 J Mueller**  
Lec M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
Lab 48 hrs TBA\*  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN108  
\*Class labs consist of eight 6-hour weekend field trips on 8/28, 9/10, 9/25, 10/8, 10/23, 12/17, and 12/18, 9am–3pm.

**BIOL 224 5.0 Units**  
**Human Physiology**

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80449 I Waldman  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN114  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

80452 D Egert  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN225  
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN225

**80456 B Brown**  
Lec MW 05:40pm–07pm, KTD/AC/248  
Lab MW 07:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Final 12/16 F 06:10pm–09pm, KTD/AC/2484

**BIOL 240 5.0 Units**  
**Microbiology**

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80458 J Deneris  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN114  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN114

**80461 J Deneris**  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN114

**BIOL 251 3.0 Units**  
**Biological Psychology**

*May also be taken as PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81215 C Finley  
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104

**BUSINESS**

**BUS 101 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80116 N Pacula  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80117 N Pacula  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC039

80118 N Pacula  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC039

**80119 R Goodwin**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG16/114

**BUS 107** **3.0 Units****Business Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80121 N Willet**Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241**82277 N Willet**Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC101**82857 N Willet**Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/12 M 6:10PM–9PM, KTD/AC240**BUS 108** **3.0 Units****Introduction to International Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82813 C Li**Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC240**BUS 112** **4.0 Units****Financial Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80123 C Li**Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039**80124 S Forsyth**Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240**80125 C Li**Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC241**80126 S Forsyth**Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118**BUS 113** **5.0 Units****Managerial Accounting***Prerequisite: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80127 C Li**Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039**BUS 115** **3.0 Units****Applied Computerized Accounting***No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82281 M Cairns**Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116**BUS 121** **3.0 Units****Entrepreneurship**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80039 N Willet**Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116**BUS 124** **3.0 Units****Marketing**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82179 R Goodwin**Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC116**BUS 134** **3.0 Units****Human Relations in Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82814 S McKnight**Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118**BUS 144** **3.0 Units****Business Communication***Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80861 N Willet**Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Uses PC and Microsoft  
2010.**BUS 155** **3.0 Units****Introduction to Hospitality Management**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82815 M Staff**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238**BUS 160** **3.0 Units****E-Commerce & Online Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82907 M Cairns**Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240**BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS**

**Develop the Microsoft Word skills necessary to enter the job market, retrain on current software, maintain a present position, obtain a promotion, or enrich your skills for personal use.**

**BOS 114** **1.5 Units****Beginning MS Word***No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to keyboard by touch.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82818 10/19–12/07 Y Ortiz**Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144**BOS 150** **3.0 Units****Beginning and Intermediate MS Word***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82301 B Wilson**Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116**BOS 120** **1.0 Unit****Computer Keyboarding**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82819 B Wilson**Lab T 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC116**BOS 151** **3.0 Units****Electronic Office Skills***No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 150 and CIS 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82302 Y Ortiz**Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3hrs/wk, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116

**CHEMISTRY****CHEM 105** **3.0 Units**  
**Chemistry in the Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80464 E Dunmire  
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN225**CHEM 110** **5.0 Units**  
**Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80466 K Opong Mensah  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227  
Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22780467 P Khazaeli Parsa, P Kelly  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN225  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22580468 N Subramanian  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN225**CHEM 114** **5.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Chemistry***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80470 S Serafin  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN224  
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22480471 P Kelly, S Serafin  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN229  
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22980472 S Serafin  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lec R 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/22781535 S Serafin  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN224  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN224**CHEM 131** **5.0 Units**  
**General Chemistry I***Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80473 M Staff  
Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN227  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22780474 E Dunmire  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN22780475 E Dunmire  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/224**CHEM 132** **5.0 Units**  
**General Chemistry II***Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80476 J Arrick  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN226**CHEM 132E** **3.0 Units**  
**General Chemistry II, Lecture Only***Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80477 J Arrick  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN226**CHEM 231** **5.0 Units**  
**Organic Chemistry I***Prerequisite: CHEM 132. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80478 P Kelly  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN22580479 P Kelly  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN225**CHINESE****CHIN 101** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Chinese Mandarin I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80273 09/07–12/17 S Liu  
Lec MW 4pm–6:10pm, OFF/NHS  
Final 12/14 W 4pm–6pm, OFF/NHS  
Late start: Wednesday 09/07/16. Class meets at Novato High School, Room 2901.**COMMUNICATION****COMM 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy***No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82838 A Wadenius  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC24981966 A Wadenius  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC245**COMM 160** **3.0 Units**  
**Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80894 F Crosby  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC10182851 F Crosby  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC24682939 F Crosby  
Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, OFF/TLHS  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, OFF/TLHS  
Class meeting: Terra Linda High School, San Rafael

## COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

## COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification: BOS 114 and BOS 115 (Word), CIS 118 and CIS 128 (Excel) and CIS 117 and CIS 127 (Access).

Competencies:

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, and 141. Students should be able to:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Access, load, save and delete files on the computer. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Interact with application software through the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons.
7. Log on to the network and access applications. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network.
8. Create, name, save and access files. Understand the concept of a file, including the relationship of files to application software.

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

**Learn how to use the new features and functions of Windows 10!**



### CIS 101 1.5 Units Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82820 08/24–10/12 Y Ortiz  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3hrs/wk IVC/BLDG14/144  
82875 08/27–10/15 E Essick  
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)  
82876 E Essick  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
80018 J Hinds  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG27/125  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
80020 A Ritchie  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038  
80022 A Ritchie  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

### CIS 113 1.5 Units MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82821 10/19–12/07 Y Ortiz, N Cook  
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 117 1.5 Units Introduction to MS Access Database Design

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82822 08/25–10/13 A Ritchie  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 118 1.5 Units Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82823 08/24–10/12 A Ritchie  
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab W, KTD/LC035  
82877 08/23–10/11 A Ritchie  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 120 4.0 Units Information & Communications Technology Essentials

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82824 J Hinds  
Lec W 12:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

### CIS 126 1.5 Units Introduction to Windows

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82879 10/22–12/17 E Essick  
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 127 1.5 Units Intermediate MS Access Database Design

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 117.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82825 10/20–12/15 A Ritchie  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 128 1.5 Units Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82826 10/18–12/06 A Ritchie  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 141 1.5 Units Introduction to HTML Programming

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82827 08/24–10/12 N Cook  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116

**CIS 142** **1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate HTML and Scripting***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 141.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82828 10/19–12/07 N Cook**  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116**CIS 155A** **3.0 Units**  
**Systems and Network Administration***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 275.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82829 J Hinds**  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA**CIS 215** **3.5 Units**  
**Visual BASIC Programming***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

**80069 N Cook**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038  
Uses Visual BASIC.NET.**COMPUTER SCIENCE****COMP 130** **4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81357 M Chia**  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN130**COMP 135** **4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Programming in JAVA***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81634 M Chia**  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN130**COMP 160** **3.0 Units**  
**Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective***Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81633 M Staff**  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN132**COMP 220** **3.0 Units**  
**Data Structures and Algorithms***Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81696 M Chia**  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN130**COUNSELING****COUN 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Academic Success Strategies**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82330 C Escobar**  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC053  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC053  
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 82502) and COUN 110 (82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.**82593 L Briceno-Moreno**  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC247  
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (CRN 80187) and COUN 110 (CRN 82593) classes. For information about the Puente Project, how to enroll and which ENGL 120 section to enroll in, please contact Luz Moreno at (415) 485-9666 or Lbriceno-moreno@marin.edu.**82636 T Stevenson**  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN227  
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 92 (CRN 80161) and COUN 110 (CRN 82636) classes. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.**82641 R Klein**  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PE092  
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) and classes. For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415-485-9419.**COUN 114** **3.0 Units**  
**College Success Investigations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80103 B Furuya**  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104**COUN 125** **1.0 Unit**  
**How to Study Effectively**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80980 09/15–10/20 M Staff**  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241  
Class meets for six weeks. First class meeting is Thursday, September 15.  
**82331 T Stevenson**  
Lec T 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/LC110  
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.**COUN 130** **3.0 Units**  
**Career Life Skills Planning**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

**81918 K Perrone**  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS1A  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A**COUN 133** **1.0 Unit**  
**Career Exploration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

**81922 09/22–11/10 K Perrone**  
Lec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Meets 8 Thursdays: 9/22, 9/29, 10/6,  
10/13, 10/20, 10/27, 11/3, 11/10.

**COURT REPORTING**

Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student's expense prior to the first class meeting. Please contact the program at least one month in advance of the start of the semester for more information.

**ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:**

Thursday, August 18, 2016  
6:30-8pm

Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room: 229

In order for a person to qualify to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

<http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2016/CourtDatesandTimes/Fall2016.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS FALL.

**COUR 110 8.0 Units  
Theory of Machine Shorthand**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$308)

80028 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Lec TW 9:10am-12:30pm, IVC/TBA  
Lab M 9:10am-12:30pm, IVC/TBA

**COUR 120 4.0 Units  
Skill Development II**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82522 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 120A 4.0 Units  
Skill Development II-A: Shorthand  
Speed Acceleration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82523 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 120B 4.0 Units  
Skill Development II-B: Briefs and  
Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82524 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 120C 4.0 Units  
Skill Development II-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82525 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 140 4.0 Units  
Skill Development III**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82527 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 140A 4.0 Units  
Skill Development III-A: Shorthand  
Speed Acceleration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82528 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 140B 4.0 Units  
Skill Development III-B: Briefs and  
Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82529 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 140C 4.0 Units  
Skill Development III-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82531 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 160 4.0 Units  
Skill Development IV**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82533 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 160A 4.0 Units  
Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand  
Speed Acceleration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82532 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 160B 4.0 Units  
Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and  
Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82534 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 160C 4.0 Units  
Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82535 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

**FALL CREDIT COURSES: COURT REPORTING****COUR 167 1.0 Unit  
Procedures and Ethics for the Court/  
Deposition/CART Reporter**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80705 08/23-10/11 S Vartanian

Lec T 1:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG27/229

**COUR 168A 1.0 Unit  
Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court  
Reporter**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82536 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**COUR 168C 2.0 Units  
Grammar for Court Reporter II**

*Prerequisite: COUR 168B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82869 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**COUR 169B 2.0 Units  
Transcript Preparation/Formatting**

*Prerequisite: COUR 169A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

80706 S Vartanian

Lec TW 3:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/229  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

**COUR 180 4.0 Units  
Skill Development V**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82537 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 180A 4.0 Units  
Skill Development V-A: Shorthand  
Speed Acceleration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82538 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 180B 4.0 Units  
Skill Development V-B: Briefs and  
Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82539 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 180C 4.0 Units  
Skill Development V-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82541 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: DANCE

**COUR 200** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82542 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200A** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand**  
**Speed Acceleration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82543 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200B** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and**  
**Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82545 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200C** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82544 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 220A** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VII-A**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82546 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 220B** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VII-B**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82548 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 220C** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VII-C**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82549 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 225** **4.0 Units**  
**Mastery Skill Development VIII**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82550 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 283** **1.0 Unit**  
**CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82793 K Acredolo  
Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**DANCE****DANC 103** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82364 S Weldon  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log  
on instructions, please see the Distance  
Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**DANC 108** **3.0 Units**  
**Dance History: Dancing - The**  
**Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81434 S Weldon  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log  
on instructions, please see the Distance  
Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**DANC 109A** **2.0 Units**  
**Conditioning, Injury Prevention and**  
**Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82124 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 109B** **2.0 Units**  
**Conditioning, Injury Prevention and**  
**Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82125 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 111A** **1.5 Units**  
**Introduction to Hip Hop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82126 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 111B** **1.5 Units**  
**Beginning Hip Hop**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82365 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 111C** **1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Hip Hop**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111B.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82366 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 111D** **1.5 Units**  
**Advanced Hip Hop**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111C.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82367 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 117** **1.5 Units**  
**Dancercise**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81642 S Weldon  
L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA092

**DANC 119** **1.5 Units**  
**African-Haitian Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82955 D Jones  
L/L R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 121** **1.5 Units**  
**Popular Dance Styles**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81828 D Jones, S Weldon, A Scofield  
L/L F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060  
Final 12/16 F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/  
PE060  
Hip Hop, Salsa and Jazz emphasized.

**DANC 122A** **2.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82127 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 122B** **2.0 Units**  
**Beginning Jazz Dance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 122A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82369 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 123A** **2.0 Units**  
**Begin Intermediate Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82128 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 123B** **2.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Jazz Dance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 123A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82370 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 126A** **1.5 Units**  
**Ballet Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82129 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
82950 S Tanner Mack  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 126B 1.5 Units**  
**Beginning Ballet**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82130 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
82951 S Tanner Mack  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 126C 1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Beginning Ballet**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82131 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
82952 S Tanner Mack  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 126D 1.5 Units**  
**Advanced Beginning Ballet**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82132 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
82953 S Tanner Mack  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 128A 2.0 Units**  
**Beginning Intermediate Ballet**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82133 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 128B 2.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Ballet**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82134 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 130A 1.5 Units**  
**Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80900 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 130B 1.5 Units**  
**Modern Dance I**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82137 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 130C 1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82138 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 130D 1.5 Units**  
**Advanced Beginning Modern Dance**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82139 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 133A 2.0 Units**  
**Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82143 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 133B 2.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Modern Dance**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82144 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 142A 1.5 Units**  
**Beginning Tap Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82368 S Weldon  
L/L TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 160A 1.0 Unit**  
**Introduction to Dance Performance Skills**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81858 09/12–12/17 D Jones  
Lab 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092  
Community Outreach Performance.  
Rehearsals beginning Sept 12th.

**DANC 161A 1.5 Units**  
**Introduction to Ballroom Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82842 S Weldon  
L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
Final 12/16 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

**DANC 161B 1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Ballroom Dance**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 161A.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82843 S Weldon  
L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
Final 12/16 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

**DANC 227A 2.0 Units**  
**Beginning Advanced Ballet**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82135 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 227B 2.0 Units**  
**Advanced Ballet**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82136 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 233A 2.0 Units**  
**Beginning Advanced Modern Dance**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 133B.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82145 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 233B 2.0 Units**  
**Advanced Modern Dance**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82146 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 241ABCD 2-5 Units**  
**Dance Company**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
Prerequisite: Audition.  
For dancers at the intermediate level and above in modern, ballet, jazz, hip hop and musical theater styles. Audition Saturday 8/27, 12:30pm, KTD/PA92. Rehearsals begin Monday 8/29, and may include Labor Day and other weekends. Performances Fridays/Saturdays 10/28, 10/29, 11/4, and 11/5, 7:30pm, James Dunn Theater, KTD. Contact Deborah Graham at 415-457-8811x7315 or dgraham@marin.edu.

**DANC 241A 2.0 Units**  
**Dance Company A**

80910 08/22–10/15 K Kuhn  
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**DANC 241B 3.0 Units**  
**Dance Company B**

80911 08/22–10/15 S Tanner Mack  
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**DANC 241C 4.0 Units**  
**Dance Company C**

81657 08/22–10/15 D Jones  
Lab 24 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**DANC 241D 5.0 Units**  
**Dance Company D**

80913 08/22–10/15 D Graham, A Scofield  
Lab 30 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**DENTAL ASSISTING,  
REGISTERED****DENT 172 3.0 Units****Dental Science I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80862 W Bohlke

Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/  
BLDG27/224

Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/220

**DENT 174 3.0 Units****Dental Materials**

*Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

80863 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

82438 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

**DENT 176 3.0 Units****Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80866 K Rooney

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

**DENT 180 3.0 Units****Chairside I**

*Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80868 K Rooney, R Allen

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82439 K Rooney, R Allen

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

**DENT 182 3.0 Units****Dental Radiology**

*Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

80871 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

82440 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab T 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/220

82441 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82442 J Tyree, W Bohlke

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab F 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/220

**DRAMA****PRODUCTION SCHEDULE  
INFORMATION****MEDEA**

Author: Euripides

Translation by: Kenneth McLeish and  
Frederick Raphael

Directed by: TBA

Auditions: Tuesday, August 16,  
7pm–10pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, August 20,  
2pm–5pm, PA 32

Rehearsals begin: Tuesday, August 23,  
6:30–9:30pm

Performances: September 30,  
October 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16

Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

**THE LION, THE WITCH,  
AND THE WARDROBE**

Author: C.S. Lewis

Dramatized by Joseph Robinette

Directed by: Lisa Morse

Auditions: Tuesday, October 4,  
6pm–9pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, October 8,  
2pm–5pm, PA 32

Rehearsals begin: Tuesday, October  
18, 6:30pm–9:30pm

Performances: November 25, 26, 27,  
December 2, 3, 4, December 9, 10, 11

Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA  
DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555**

**DRAM 103 3.0 Units****History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82540 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**DRAM 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81840 L Morse

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
PA134/136

**DRAM 126 3.0 Units****Improvisation for the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80877 P Killam

Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

**DRAM 129A 1.0 Unit****Voice for the Stage I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82255 08/22–10/14 M Noble

Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

**DRAM 129B 1.0 Unit****Voice for the Stage II**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 129A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82547 10/17–12/17 M Noble

Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

**DRAM 130 3.0 Units****Theory and Practice in Acting I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80880 M Noble

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PA134/136

Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA134/136

**DRAM 134 0.5 Unit****Acting for the Director's Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80881 L Morse

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

First meeting Thursday 8/25, 12:30–  
1:30pm in PA 134.

**History, Theory, and  
Practice of Recreating  
Fights for the Stage****DRAM 137 0.5 Unit****Stage Combat**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81842 10/17–12/17 R Squeri Jr

Lab R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/FH120

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/FH120

**DRAM 150** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Stagecraft**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 81388 R Krempetz  
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
 PA134/136  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 PA134/136

**DRAM 160** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Stagecraft**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81984 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.  
**81985 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

**DRAM 161** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Preparation - Sets and Properties**  
*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81664 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 am.  
**81665 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 am.

**DRAM 162** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair**  
*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81666 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 am.  
**81667 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 am.

**DRAM 163** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Preparation - Lights and Sound**  
*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81668 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 am.  
**81669 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

**DRAM 164** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Crew**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81670 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 am.  
**81671 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 am.

**DRAM 240** **3.0 Units**  
**Directing for the Stage**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 80889 L Morse  
 Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136  
 Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 PA134/136

**DRAM 245** **3.0 Units**  
**Rehearsal and Performance**  
*Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 81849 08/22–10/16 M Staff  
 Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 82972 10/17–12/17 L Morse  
 Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

**ECE 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Child Development**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**81054 S Johnson**  
 Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/14 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 CSC120

**ECE 112** **3.0 Units**  
**Child, Family, and Community**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82870 T DeMartini**  
 Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 CSC120  
 81566 M Dodge  
 Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100  
 Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG12/100

**ECE 114** **3.0 Units**  
**Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**81480 M Dodge**  
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 CSC120  
**81532 J Briffa**  
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC105  
 Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 AC105  
 Please note: CRN 81532 is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

**ECE 115** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum**  
*Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82307 S Edwards**  
 Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 CSC120

**ECE 116** **3.0 Units**  
**Observation and Assessment**  
*Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 81571 S Edwards  
 Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 CSC120

**ECE 134** **1.0 Unit**  
**Understanding Young Children's Temperaments**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 81950 09/10–10/22 S Edwards  
 Lec S 8:40am–2:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Class meets 3 Saturdays: 9/10, 10/01 and 10/22.

**ECE 208** **3.0 Units**  
**Teaching in a Diverse Society**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**80048 S Edwards**  
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091  
 Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 PE091

**ECE 218** **3.0 Units**  
**Infant and Toddler Development**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82309 S Edwards**  
 Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/ECEOFF  
 CAMPUS  
 Class meets at Marin Child Care Council, Room 1W, 555 Northgate Drive, San Rafael.

**ECE 261A** **0.5 Unit**  
**Early Childhood Education Conference Course A**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82871 10/15–10/15 M Dodge  
 Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/  
 MCOEMCFR  
 Special Topic: Infant and Toddler Programming

**ECE 261B** **0.5 Unit**  
**Early Childhood Education Conference Course B**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82872 10/15–10/15 M Dodge  
 Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, KTD/  
 MCOEMCFR  
 Special Topic: Infant and Toddler Programming

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: ECONOMICS

**ECE 280** **3.0 Units**  
**Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum**  
*Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80051 M Dodge**

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
 Meets 9 Thursdays: 8/25, 9/8, 9/22, 10/6, 10/20, 11/3, 11/17, 12/8, and 12/15. Six additional fieldwork hours per week are required. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact ECE Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415-457-8811, ext. 7468 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to instructor Peggy Dodge at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY FRIDAY, AUGUST 12, 2016.

## ECONOMICS

**ECON 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Principles of Macroeconomics**  
*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80852 N Pacula**

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

**80853 N Pacula**

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

**80854 C Mortimer**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039  
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

**ECON 102** **3.0 Units**  
**Principles of Microeconomics**  
*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80855 S Patlolla**

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038  
 Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

**81327 C Li**

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102  
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

**82303 S McKnight**

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
 Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

**ECON 120** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Environmental Economics**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 101 or 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82489 S Patlolla**

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC 245  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC 245

## EDUCATION

**EDUC 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Education**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81963 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**EDUC 111** **3.0 Units**  
**Foundations of Teaching**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80856 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

## ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

**ELEC 120B** **3.0 Units**  
**Electrical Alternative Energy**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82927 M Barrall**

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
 Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

**ELEC 292B** **3.0 Units**  
**Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting**

*May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82926 M Barrall**

Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
 Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

## ENGINEERING

**TURN DREAMS INTO REALITY**  
**Engineering at COM**



*Adam Steltzner, NASA JPL Chief Engineer of Mars 2020 Project, Member of National Academy of Engineering, Alumnus of College of Marin*

Begin your engineering studies at College of Marin, and not even the sky is a limit. Our students have successfully transferred and earned engineering degrees from every UC and CSU, and from prestigious private universities such as Stanford, Caltech, and MIT. After completing their education, COM alums have gone on to solve important problems here at home, around the world, and even elsewhere in the solar system.

**ENGG 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Engineering**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82938 M Staff**

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN/115  
 Lab R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/115  
 Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/115

## Develop 3D visualization design drawing skills

### ENGG 125 4.0 Units Introductory Engineering Graphics

*Prerequisite: Math 104 or 109 or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80858 M Staff

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132  
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN132  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN132

## Learn standard engineering techniques related to rigid bodies in static equilibrium

### ENGG 235 3.0 Units Engineering Mechanics: Statics

*Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80860 M Staff

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/115  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/115

## ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD).

## CONSIDER LITERATURE...



"When I look back, I am so impressed with the **life-giving power of literature**. If I were a young person today, trying to gain a sense of myself in the world, I would do that again by reading, just as I did when I was young."

–**Maya Angelou**

### English 208: Short Fiction

Tuesday evening, 6:10pm–9pm taught by Stephanie Wells

"The man who does not read good books has no advantage over the man who can't read them."

–**Mark Twain**

### English 221A: Survey of American Literature

Monday and Wednesday, 9:40am–10:55am taught by Trine Miller

"To survive, you must tell stories."

–**Umberto Eco**

### English 225: Survey of World Literature

Tuesday and Thursday, 9:40am–10:55am taught by David King

"The book to read is not the one that thinks for you but the one which makes you think."

–**Harper Lee**

### English 237: The Literature of American Cultures

Thursday evening, 6:10pm–9pm taught by Alisa Klinger

## FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE



- Want to transition smoothly into college?
- Would you like a positive and supportive learning environment?
- Interested in developing close relationships with your instructors, counselors, and your peers?
- Need help identifying your goals?

## JOIN FYE!

First Year Experience (FYE) is a program designed to support students during their first few semesters at College of Marin. Join a fun program that helps students achieve success!

### ENGL 062 5.0 Units Developmental Reading and Writing

80148 T Hersch

Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/  
SMN130

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN130

### ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

80160 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 092 5.0 Units Reading and Writing Skills

*Corequisite: ENGL 92L*

80161 T Hersch

Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC237  
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 92 (CRN 80161) and COUN 110 (CRN 82636) classes. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.

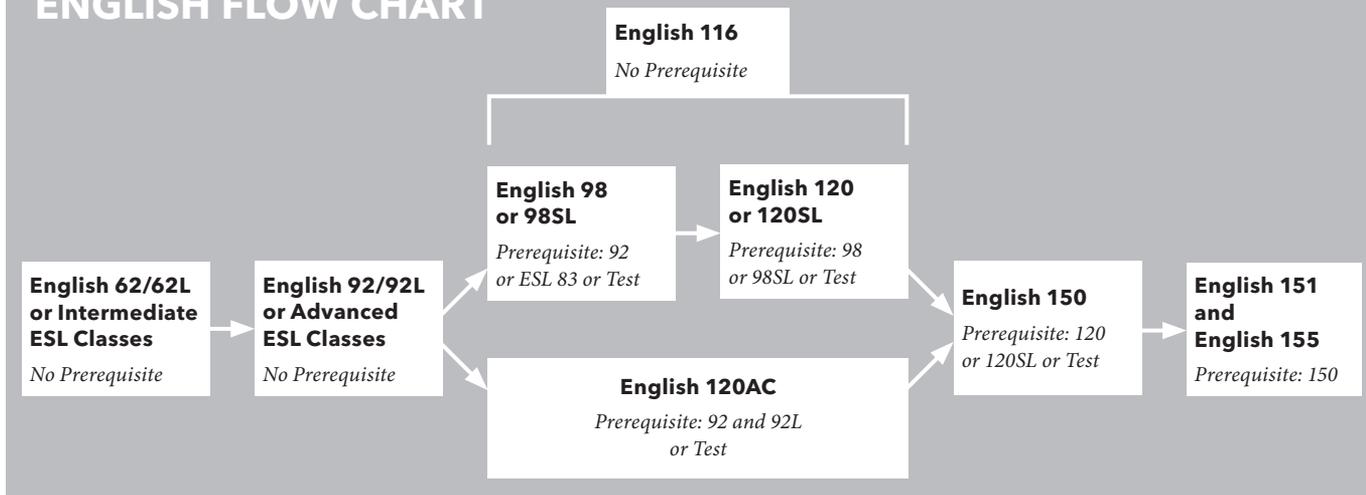
80162 K Koenig

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC238  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

80163 B Woodlief

Lec MW 9:10am–11:25am, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA215

## ENGLISH FLOW CHART



### FALL 2016-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
8:30am-9am	Drisdell	Pasquel	Robertson	Pasquel	Bonander	Closed
9am-10am	Drisdell	Pasquel	Robertson	Pasquel	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
10am-11am	Drisdell	Saldana	Robertson	Saldana	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
11am-12pm	Drisdell	Hersch	Drisdell	Hersch	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
12pm-1pm	Drisdell	Hersch	Drisdell	Hersch	Bonander	Closed
1pm-2pm	Drisdell	Koenig	Drisdell	Bonander	Bonander	Closed
2pm-3pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Bonander/ Drisdell	Closed	Closed
3pm-4pm	Koenig	Skolnick	Seery	Nelson	Closed	Closed
4pm-5pm	Carlson	Skolnick	Seery	Nelson	Closed	Closed
5pm-6pm	Carlson	Skolnick	Carlson	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm-7pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed	Closed

### FALL 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 415.485.9363 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

TIME	MON	WED
9am-9:30am	Yee	Yee
11am-11:30am	Yee	Yee

### 80165 G Brookshire

Lec MW 7:10pm-9:25pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/AC248

### 82502 A Pasquel

Lec MW 11:10am-1:25pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC248  
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 82502) and COUN 110 (82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

### ENGL 092L **1.0 Unit** Reading & Writing Skills Lab

Corequisite: ENGL 92

English 92 and 92L

Students who enroll in English 92 and 92L must complete a lab orientation during the second week of classes (ending September 2), or they will be dropped. Students must register for an orientation during the first week of classes (August 22 - 26), by signing up in the English Skills Lab (LC 120).

The orientation is approximately one hour and fifteen minutes (75 minutes) and is offered in the English Skills Lab during the second week of classes at the following times:

Monday 8/29: 12:30 pm, 2pm, 5:45pm

Tuesday 8/30: 12:30pm

Wednesday 8/31: 3pm

Thursday 9/1: 12:30 pm, 4pm

Friday 9/2: 10am

\*A limited number of orientations by appointment will be available for those who demonstrate they cannot make the times above. Come into the English Skills Lab and talk to a staff member to make an appointment.

### 80166 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

**ENGL 098** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading and Composition I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

80170 L Nelson  
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC103  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

80173 K Koenig  
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC236  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236  
 This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) and classes. For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415-485-9419.

81555 G Yee  
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212

**80175 S Douglass**  
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

**ENGL 098SL** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers**

*Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

81780 R Beal  
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC103  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

**Improve your reading skills**



**ENGL 116** **3.0 Units**  
**College Reading**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
 80181 K Koenig  
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC239  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120** (Library Bldg.) Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Kelly, Miller, Tipton, Wells, and Woodlief.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	8am–10am	D King
	10am–11am	S Wells
	11am–1pm	V Ariano
	1pm–2pm	C Kreit
	2pm–3pm	V Ariano
	3pm–6pm	A Klinger
TUES	8am–9am	D King
	9am–11am	W Cottle
	11am–12:30pm	I Kelly
	12:30pm–1pm	E Sheofsky
	1pm–3pm	T Miller
	3pm–5pm	J Tipton
WEDS	5pm–6pm	C Kreit
	8am–10am	D King
	10am–11am	S Wells
	11am–3pm	C Steinberg
	3pm–6pm	A Klinger

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
THURS	8am–11am	W Cottle
	11am–12:30pm	I Kelly
	12:30pm–1pm	R Anthes
	1pm–3pm	T Miller
	3pm–4:30pm	S Wells
	4:30pm–6pm	Closed
FRI	10am–2pm	B Woodlief

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100**

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm–6pm	J Tipton

**ENGL 120** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading and Composition II**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81216 I Kelly  
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

80184 W Cottle  
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

80185 I Kelly  
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

81971 R Southard  
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212

80187 C Kreit  
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114  
 This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (80187) and COUN 110 (82593) classes. For information about the Puente Project and to enroll, contact Luz Moreno at (415) 485-9666 or LBrice-moreno@marin.edu.

80188 W Cottle  
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC248  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

80190 W Cottle  
 Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114

**80191 C Kreit**  
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ENGINEERING

**ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units**  
**Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. This accelerated course combines the work of ENGL 98 and 120.*

- 82122 A Pasquel  
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC239  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC239
- 82123 L Nelson  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/PE091  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091
- 82334 T Hersch  
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC248  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC248
- 82504 G Brookshire  
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/PE061  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE061
- 82505 B Woodlief  
Lec MW 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC238  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238

**ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80193 M Fitzpatrick  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC020  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020
  - 82335 C Rolston  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

**ENGL 150 4.0 Units**  
**Reading and Composition (1A)**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82795 T Saldana  
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239
  - 81074 A Klinger  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
  - 81075 A Klinger  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

- 81076 M Staff  
Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/255
  - 81077 A Pasquel  
Lec MW 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC105  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
  - 81078 N Robertson  
Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248
  - 81080 D King  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/PE091  
UMOJA recommended
  - 81081 M Staff  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036
  - 81085 D King  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104
  - 81348 T Miller  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102
  - 81256 R Southard  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239
  - 81557 N Robertson  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114
  - 81349 J Tipton  
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
  - 81350 A Klinger  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114
- ENGL 151 4.0 Units**  
**Reading and Composition (1B)**  
*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80195 T Miller  
Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245
  - 80196 T Miller  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249
  - 80197 S Wells  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239
  - 80198 J Tipton  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036
  - 80199 S Wells  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103
  - 80200 S Wells  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

- 80201 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

- 80202 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

- 81561 J Tipton  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237

- 82181 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**ENGL 155 4.0 Units**  
**Critical Thinking and Composition**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80203 S Douglass  
Lec MW 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240
  - 81094 T Saldana  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/VS4  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS4

**ENGL 202 3.0 Units**  
**Creative Writing I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80204 J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

**ENGL 203 3.0 Units**  
**Creative Writing II**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80205 J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

## Examine short stories and novellas as works of literary art



### ENGL 208 3.0 Units

#### Short Fiction

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82339 S Wells

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

### ENGL 221A 3.0 Units

#### Survey of American Literature I

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81977 T Miller

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

### ENGL 225 3.0 Units

#### Survey of World Literature II

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82341 D King

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC104

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

### ENGL 237 3.0 Units

#### The Literature of American Cultures

*Prerequisite: English 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82883 A Klinger

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

For Noncredit ESL course listings, see page 66.

### ESL 053 2.0 Units

#### Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80228 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

80229 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC104

Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

### ESL 056 2.0 Units

#### Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80242 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105

Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC105

80244 J Cady

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105

Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC105

## Improve your English pronunciation



### ESL 058A 2.0 Units

#### Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80245 08/22–10/15 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105

Meets 8 weeks.

80247 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

Final 12/12 M, KTD/AC104

### ESL 058B 2.0 Units

#### Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80250 10/17–12/07 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105

Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

### ESL 060 3.0 Units

#### Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.*

80252 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC103

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

### ESL 063 4.0 Units

#### High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.*

80253 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

80255 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC103

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Academic Center Room 109 or call 415.485.9642.

#### BEGINNING TO INTERMEDIATE

##### NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes (not always offered)
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLV 001 English for Customer Service
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	

#### INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

#### ESL 066 4.0 Units High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80256 W Walsh  
Lec MW 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/AC101

80257 C Massion  
Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC102

#### ESL 073 4.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80258 R Beal  
Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC238  
Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC238

80259 L Koffman  
Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC103  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC103

#### ESL 074 3.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.

81460 J Cady  
Lec TR 8:40am-9:55am, KTD/LC036  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/LC036

#### ESL 076 4.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80260 B Patel  
Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/AC103

80261 A Friedman  
Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC237

#### ESL 083 4.0 Units Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80263 M Fitzpatrick  
Lec MW 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC102  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
AC102

80264 L Koffman  
Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC238  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC238

#### FALL 2016 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART - KTD/AC 111

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am-10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am-11am	Kreit	Bonander	Kreit	Bonander
11am-12pm	Seery	Bonander	Seery	Bonander
12pm-1pm	Patel	Walsh	Seery	Walsh
1pm-2pm	Patel	Walsh	Kreit	Walsh
5pm-6pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Massion
6pm-6:30pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Massion

**ESL 086** **4.0 Units**  
**Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80267 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–11:55am, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104

**81461 L Lieberman**

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

**ESL 088** **2.0 Units**  
**Editing for ESL Students**

No prerequisite. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in ESL 083, ENGL 98SL, ENGL 120SL, or other composition courses.

82812 09/12–11/21 R Beal

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Late Start. This class meets for 11 weeks.

**ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING****ELND 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introductory Principles for Sustainable Landscapes, Farms and Gardens**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81964 M Buckner

Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114  
Lab F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/  
FARM  
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG16/114

**ELND 109F** **3.0 Units**  
**Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Fall**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81637 W Johnson Rudnick

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114  
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/  
FARM  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/  
BLDG16/114

**ELND 115F** **3.0 Units**  
**Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82910 R Keator

Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6pm

**ELND 150** **3.0 Units**  
**Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81807 08/22–12/17 F Agudelo-Silva, R Keator

Lec S 9:10am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab S 1pm–5:45pm, IVC/TBA  
Meets 10 Saturdays: TBA

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE****ENVS 138** **4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

May also be taken as BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82192 J Mueller

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN104

**ENVS 141** **3.0 Units**  
**Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions**

May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82769 J Mueller, D Quick

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN104

**ENVS 148** **4.0 Units**  
**Marin County Agriculture**

May be taken as BIOL 148 or ENVS 148; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82850 P da Silva

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA\*  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN104

\*Class includes 48 hours of weekend field trips to be arranged. Please e-mail the instructor at pdasilva@marin.edu for more information.

**ARE YOU INTERESTED IN GRADUATING AND/OR TRANSFERRING? JOIN THE UMOJA COMMUNITY!**

Umoja (Kiswahili meaning unity) is dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African American and other students.

**BENEFITS OF THE UMOJA PROGRAM:**

- Connect with other college students
- Individual counseling and tutoring sessions
- Book grants and book loan programs
- Mentoring program
- Campus tours and other events

Fall 2016 Umoja courses:

**ENGL 092 Reading and Writing Skills**  
(5 units) Hersch

**COUN 110 Academic Success Strategies**  
(3 units) Stevenson

Other Umoja-recommended courses:

**SPCH 128 Intercultural Communication**  
(3 units) Borenstein

**COUN 125 How to Study Effectively**  
(1 unit) Stevenson

For more information, email umojaprogram@marin.edu or stop by the College of Marin Counseling Department or the EOPS Office.



"Wisdom knot"  
Adinkra Symbol of wisdom,  
ingenuity, intelligence,  
and patience.

**umojaja**  
community



**GEOG 102 3.0 Units****The Human Environment**

No prerequisite. Advisory: college-level English course [ENGL 120 or higher].

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81332 D Quick

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**GEOG 109 3.0 Units**  
**Geography of California**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82195 N Myers

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

**GEOG 125 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82294 B Quinn

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

**GEOG 141 3.0 Units**  
**Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions**

May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82770 D Quick, J Mueller

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOLOGY****GEOG 103 3.0 Units**  
**Environmental Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81401 S Newton

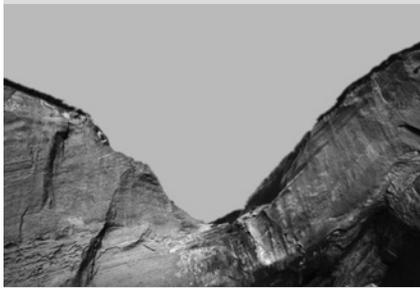
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 109 3.0 Units**  
**General Oceanography**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80923 S Newton

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**Develop a rock-solid foundation in geology****GEOG 120 3.0 Units**  
**Physical Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80822 S Newton

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 120 3.0 Units**  
**Physical Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80823 S Newton

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**GEOG 120L 1.0 Unit**  
**Physical Geology Laboratory**

Prerequisite: GEOG 120 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80824 S Newton

Lab T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 125 2.5 Units**  
**Field Geology I**

Prerequisite: GEOG 110 or 120 or concurrent enrollment. 78.75 hours of field investigation to be arranged over three weekends, and 16 lecture hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82772 08/22–12/17 N Myers

Orientation meeting: Saturday, 8/27, 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104. Class includes three geologically-focused field trips to the sedimentary outcrops of the Sonoma and Mendocino Coast, the edges of the Great Valley, and the Monterey Bay area, to be arranged over three 3-day weekends (dates TBA). Field trips include camping, and trip costs are shared among registered students.

**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED 114 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Kinesiology**

Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82935 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 115 3.0 Units**  
**Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80806 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 118 3.0 Units**  
**Sports Nutrition**

Can be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82933 K Juarez

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061

**HED 119 3.0 Units**  
**Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82096 S Berringer

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 130 3.0 Units**  
**Contemporary Health Issues**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80809 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: HISTORY

## HISTORY

**HIST 100** **3.0 Units**  
**Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80811 Y Bellissimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC036  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC036

81931 R Bruce

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**HIST 102** **4.0 Units**  
**World History II: Evolution of the Modern World**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82304 P Cheney

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110**HIST 111** **3.0 Units**  
**Western Civilization II: 1350 to 1815**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82844 R Bruce

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236**HIST 117** **3.0 Units**  
**History of the United States I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80816 P Cheney

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

80817 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

81335 P Tirado

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG16/214**HIST 118** **3.0 Units**  
**History of the United States II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80818 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

80947 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120**History and politics of Asia since 1945****HIST 212** **3.0 Units**  
**History and Politics of Modern Asia**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82305 C Cohen

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE091  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE091**HIST 238** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Africa**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80948 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC245

## HUMANITIES

**HUM 109A** **4.0 Units**  
**History of Film: Beginning to 1950***Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A;  
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80804 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255**HUM 109B** **3.0 Units**  
**Analysis and History of Contemporary Media***Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B;  
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81508 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

## ITALIAN

**Experience the beauty of the Italian language****ITAL 101** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Italian I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80280 A Barashkov

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC237

80282 A Barashkov

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/  
AC103

## JAPANESE

**JPNS 101** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Japanese I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80285 S Nicholson

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC239

80286 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/15 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241**JPNS 102** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Japanese II***Prerequisite: JPNS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82093 S Nicholson

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/15 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC239**JPNS 203** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Japanese III***Prerequisite: JPNS 102 or equivalent knowledge  
and skills.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80289 K Prince

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241

## KINESIOLOGY

**KIN 107 3.0 Units**  
**Human Biology**  
 May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82097 F Agudelo-Silva  
 Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
 Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227

**KIN 110A 1.0 Unit**  
**Mat Pilates**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82098 M Staff  
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
 82099 M Staff  
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110B 1.0 Unit**  
**Mat Pilates**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82372 M Staff  
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
 82374 M Staff  
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110C 1.0 Unit**  
**Mat Pilates**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82373 M Staff  
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
 82375 M Staff  
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110D 1.0 Unit**  
**Mat Pilates**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82594 M Staff  
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
 82595 M Staff  
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112A 1.0 Unit**  
**Zumba Fitness**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82103 M Staff  
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112B 1.0 Unit**  
**Zumba Fitness**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82376 M Staff  
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112C 1.0 Unit**  
**Zumba Fitness**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82377 M Staff  
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112D 1.0 Unit**  
**Zumba Fitness**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82596 M Staff Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 114 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Kinesiology**  
 Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82934 K Smyth  
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**KIN 118 3.0 Units**  
**Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance**  
 Can be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82932 K Juarez**  
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061

**KIN 119 3.0 Units**  
**Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**  
 No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82105 S Berringer  
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**KIN 124 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Principles of Coaching**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82957 S Berringer  
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**KIN 125A 1-2 Units**  
**Fitness**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82601 S Berringer  
 Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 82602 K Smyth  
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 82603 K Smyth, S Berringer  
 Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125B 1-2 Units**  
**Fitness**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82604 S Berringer  
 Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 82605 K Smyth  
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 82607 K Smyth, S Berringer  
 Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125C 1-2 Units**  
**Fitness**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82608 S Berringer  
 Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 82609 K Smyth  
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 82610 K Smyth, S Berringer  
 Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125D 1-2 Units**  
**Fitness**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82611 S Berringer  
 Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 82612 K Smyth  
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 82613 K Smyth, S Berringer  
 Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
 Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 126 1.0 Unit**  
**Plyometric Training**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82810 S Berringer  
 Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020

**KIN 129A 1.0 Unit**  
**Golf**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82261 P Limm  
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PESOFTHLD

**KIN 129B 1.0 Unit**  
**Golf**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82390 P Limm  
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PESOFTHLD

**KIN 129C 1.0 Unit**  
**Golf**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82626 P Limm  
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PESOFTHLD

**KIN 129D 1.0 Unit**  
**Golf**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82940 P Limm  
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PESOFTHLD

**KIN 131 2.0 Units**  
**Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82627 S Berringer**  
 Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061  
 Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061

FALL CREDIT COURSES: KINESIOLOGY

**KIN 132 1.0 Unit**

**Individual Activities**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82115 K Smyth  
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
All students are required to attend a mandatory orientation meeting on either August 30 at 10am or August 30 at 6pm in PE 61.

**KIN 155A 1.0 Unit**

**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82628 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

**82631 M Staff**  
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82634 W Lager  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82635 W Lager  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 155B 1.0 Unit**

**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82637 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

**82648 M Staff**  
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82658 W Lager  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82674 W Lager  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 155C 1.0 Unit**

**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82638 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

**82649 M Staff**  
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82672 W Lager  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82675 W Lager  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 155D 1.0 Unit**

**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82639 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

**82650 M Staff**  
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82673 W Lager  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82676 W Lager  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 169A 1-2 Units**

**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82614 G Adams**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82615 G Adams**  
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82617 G Adams**  
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82692 G Adams  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82696 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82700 G Adams  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82704 G Adams  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82708 M Staff  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82712 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82717 G Adams  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82721 G Adams  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82725 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 169B 1-2 Units**

**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82616 G Adams**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82619 G Adams**  
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82618 G Adams**  
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82693 G Adams  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82697 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82701 G Adams  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82705 G Adams  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82709 G Adams  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82713 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82718 G Adams  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82722 G Adams  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82726 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 169C 1-2 Units**

**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82620 G Adams**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82621 G Adams**  
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82622 G Adams**  
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82694 G Adams  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82698 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82702 G Adams  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82706 G Adams  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82710 G Adams  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82714 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82719 G Adams  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82723 G Adams  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82727 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 169D 1-2 Units**

**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82623 G Adams**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82624 G Adams**  
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82625 G Adams**  
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82695 G Adams  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82699 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82703 G Adams  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82707 G Adams  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82711 G Adams  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82715 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 82720 G Adams  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82724 G Adams  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82728 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 173A** **1.0 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82729 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82730 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82731 A Rocky  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 173B** **1.0 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82732 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82733 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82734 A Rocky  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 173C** **1.0 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82735 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82736 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82737 A Rocky  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 173D** **1.0 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82738 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82739 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82740 A Rocky  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**ATHLETICS:  
INTERCOLLEGIATE AND  
THEORY**

**KIN 176** **2.0 Units**  
**Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball  
(Men and Women)**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82240 08/22–12/17 M Collins  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  
For more information, please email the instructor at mdcollins@marin.edu, or call 415.457.8811x7760 (MEN)
- 82241 08/22–12/17 T Nelson  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  
For more information, please email the instructor at Tannea1500@msn.com, or call (415) 485–9586. (WOMEN)

**KIN 180** **2.0 Units**  
**Intercollegiate Athletics Soccer (Men  
and Women)**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82243 C King  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD  
For more information on first class meeting please call (415) 485–9758 or (415) 485–9580 or email cking@marin.edu. (WOMEN)
- 82242 M Staff  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD  
For more information on first class meeting please call (415) 485–9580. (MEN)

**KIN 182** **2.0 Units**  
**Intercollegiate Athletics Volleyball  
(Women)**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82244 L Bacigalupi  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  
For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at lbacigalupi@marin.edu or call (415) 485–9585. (WOMEN)

**KIN 190** **1.5–2 Units**  
**Baseball Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82245 S Berringer  
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PEBBFLD  
For more information on orientation meeting, please email the instructor at sberringer@marin.edu or call (415) 485–9589.

**KIN 198** **1.5–2 Units**  
**Track and Field Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82249 E Gill  
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
For more information please call the department at 415-485-9580.

**MACHINE AND METALS  
TECHNOLOGY**

**MACH 120** **3.0 Units**  
**Machine Technology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80952 A Lutz  
Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111  
Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160  
Final 12/13 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 121** **2.0 Units**  
**Machine Technology II**

*Prerequisite: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80953 A Lutz  
Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111  
Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160  
Final 12/13 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 130** **2.0 Units**  
**Welding I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 80963 S Peterson  
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111
- 81188 P McGee  
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 130A** **2.0 Units**  
**Welding**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 82797 S Peterson  
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111
- 82802 P McGee  
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 131** **2.0 Units**  
**Welding II**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 81910 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111
- 81796 S Peterson  
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/15 R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 131A** **2.0 Units**  
**Welding II**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 82799 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**FALL CREDIT COURSES: MATHEMATICS**

**MACH 140 4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Machine Tool Processes**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**81185 A Lutz**  
 Lec M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG05/180  
 Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG04/160  
 Final 12/12 M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG05/180

**MACH 145 3.0 Units**  
**Computer Numerical Control Machining/Mill**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80957 A Lutz**  
 Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111  
 Final 12/14 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111

**MACH 165 2.0 Units**  
**Blueprint Reading for the Machine Trades**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80958 A Lutz**  
 Lec M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111  
 Final 12/12 M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111

**MACH 230 2.0 Units**  
**Advanced Welding**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

**80967 S Peterson**  
 Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
 Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111

**MACH 250 2.0 Units**  
**Applications of Machine Tool Technology**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80969 A Lutz**  
 Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG04/160

**MATHEMATICS**

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

**MATH 085 3.0 Units**  
**Arithmetic Skills**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.*

81659 S Lloyd  
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/V55A  
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/V55A

**81660 A Hasmandova**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/V55A  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/V55A

82085 M Staff  
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC237  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

82086 A Hasmandova  
 Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/V55A  
 Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/V55A

82332 V Contini  
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

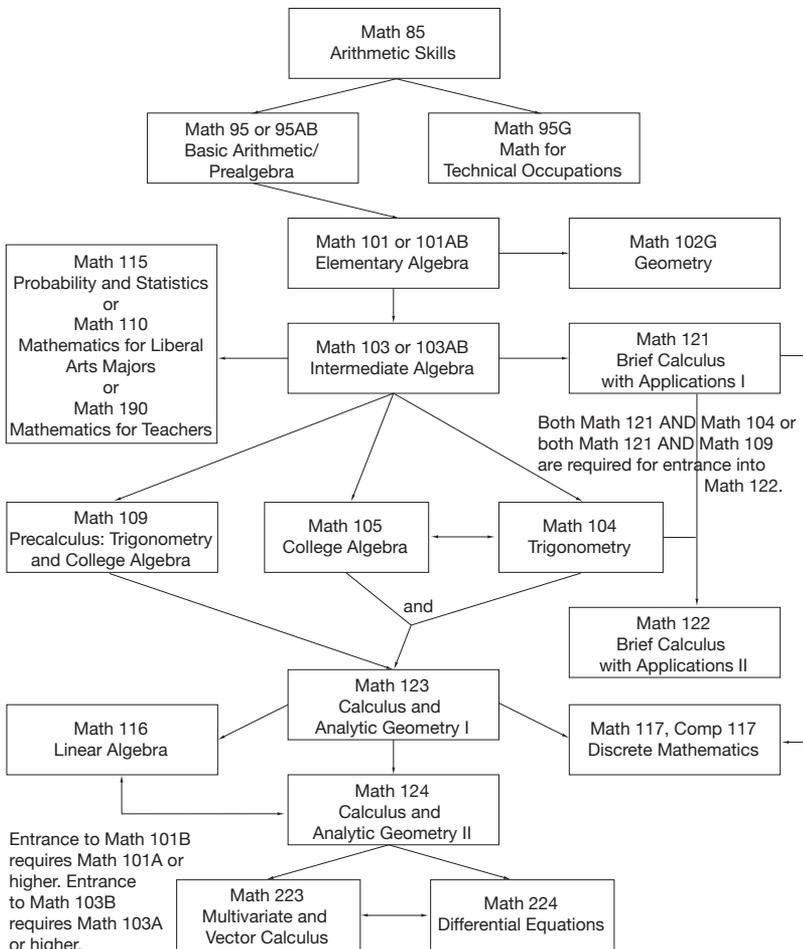
**MATH 095 3.0 Units**  
**Basic and Intermediate Math Skills**

*Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.*

80342 V Contini  
 Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/LC110  
 Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

**81829 A Hasmandova**  
 Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN229  
 Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

**82087 V Contini**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC249  
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249



**MATH 101** **5.0 Units**  
**Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

- 81972 M Staff  
 Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS3  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3
- 80346 M Staff  
 Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC110  
 Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/LC110  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 LC110  
 Please note: this section meets Mondays  
 and Wednesdays 9:10-11am, and Fridays  
 9:10-10am.
- 80347 M Staff  
 Lec MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/VS/7  
 Lec F 10:10am-12pm, KTD/VS/7  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am-02pm, KTD/VS/7  
 Please note: this section meets Mondays  
 and Wednesdays 11:10-12:30pm, and  
 Fridays 10:10-12pm.

- 80348 M Staff  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC110  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110
- 82091 J Kostyrko  
 Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/  
 BLDG16/214  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
 BLDG16/214

**MATH 101A** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Algebra I**

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

- 81462 I Roderick  
 Lec MWF 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/AC101  
 Lab MWF 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC101  
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 AC101

**MATH 103** **5.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

- 82337 J Kostyrko  
 Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/LC110  
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 LC110
- 82716 W Cruz  
 Lec MW 8:30am–11am, IVC/  
 BLDG27/116  
 Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
 BLDG27/116
- 81975 M Allen  
 Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/FH110  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 FH110
- 80355 M Staff  
 Lec TR 06:10pm-08:30pm, KTD/VS/3  
 Final 12/13 T 06:10pm-09pm, KTD/VS/3
- 81469 G Golitzin  
 Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224  
 Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
 SMN224

- 81976 L Filane  
 Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS3  
 Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS3  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3  
 Please note: this section meets Mondays  
 and Wednesdays 9:10-11am, and Fridays  
 9:10-10am.

- 82264 M Staff  
 Lec TR 8:30am–11am, KTD/VS5A  
 Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS5A

- 81529 J Goodale  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN224  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
 SMN224

**Increase your chances for  
 success by continuing your  
 algebraic studies in a two-  
 semester format**



**No textbook purchase required  
 for these sections. The Library will  
 provide a copy of the required text.**

**MATH 103A** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra I**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

- 81680 A Wang  
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS11  
 Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS11  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS11

**MATH 103B** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra II**

*Prerequisite: Math 103A. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

- 81468 L Ordin  
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN224  
 Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
 SMN224  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 SMN224

**MATH 104** **3.0 Units**  
**Plane Trigonometry**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU 80358  
 M Young  
 Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS3  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3

**MATH 105** **4.0 Units**  
**College Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 81682  
 A Maoujoudi  
 Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS3  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

**MATH 109** **5.0 Units**  
**Pre-Calculus College Algebra and  
 Trigonometry**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80359 I Roderick  
 Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229  
 Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN229  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 SMN229  
 Please note: this section meets Mondays  
 and Wednesdays 9:10-11am, and Fridays  
 9:10-10am.

- 82338 Y Russakovskii  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/VS3  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS3

**MATH 115** **4.0 Units**  
**Probability and Statistics**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80361 N Psomas  
 Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN224  
 Final 12/17 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/  
 SMN224  
 Statistics calculator required.
- 80362 G Rothbart  
 Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
 IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
 the Distance Education listings online  
 at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.  
 Midterm I: 9/21 W 2:10-5pm, KTD/  
 AC245  
 Midterm II: 10/31 M 2:10-5pm, KTD/  
 AC245  
 Final: 12/16 F 2:10-5pm, KTD/AC245  
 Statistics calculator required.
- 80363 C Nelson  
 Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN229  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 SMN229  
 Statistics calculator required.
- 80364 M Young  
 Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS1A  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A
- 80366 C Nelson  
 Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS7  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7
- 81061 S Lloyd  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN229  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229  
 Statistics calculator required.

**FALL CREDIT COURSES: MATHEMATICS**

82670 M Staff  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS4  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4  
82671 G Rothbart  
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC038  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

**MATH 116 3.0 Units**  
**Linear Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 124.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80367 S Lloyd  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC103  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC103

**MATH 121 3.0 Units**  
**Calculus I with Applications**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80368 M Young  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS7  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7

**80369 J Goodale**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110

**MATH 123 5.0 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**

*Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80371 M Staff  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN224  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN224

**80372 G Golitzin**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

**MATH 124 5.0 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus II**

*Prerequisite: Math 123.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80373 I Roderick  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN226

**MATH 199 2.0 Units**  
**Seminar for Tutors**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU  
80374 L Ordin  
Lec W 2:10pm–3:50pm, KTD/SMN224

**MATH 223 5.0 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III**

*Prerequisite: Math 124.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80375 L Filane  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN229

**82788 G Golitzin**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

**THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/ Indian Valley Campuses**

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

**MATH 095X 1.0 Unit**  
**Basic Math Skills**

*Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

81675 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129.  
81676 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am–11am	Rothbart	Ordin	Rothbart	Wang	Young
11am–12pm	Roderick	Ordin	Roderick	Wang	Young
12pm–1pm	Staff	Young	Staff	Young	Young
1pm–2pm	Young	Nelson	Ordin	Nelson	Young
2pm–3pm	Young	Staff	Wang	Wang	<b>Closed</b>
3pm–4pm	Young	Staff	Wang	Wang	<b>Closed</b>
4pm–6pm	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>
6pm–9pm	<b>Blackburn</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Blackburn</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>

**Note:** Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: Monday, December 12 6pm–9pm, or Tuesday December 13, 11am–2pm

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm–9pm	<b>Closed</b>	Roderick	<b>Closed</b>	Ordin

**Note:** Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on Tues. 12/13, 6pm–9pm

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
9am–12pm	Wang	Wang	Wang	Wang
12pm–1pm	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick
1pm–3pm	Allen	Allen	Allen	Allen

**MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit****Intermediate Math Skills**

*Prerequisite:* Math 95A or Math 95X.  
Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

81677 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129  
81678 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 101X 1.5 Units****Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

80394 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
80410 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 101Y 1.5 Units****Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

80395 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129  
80412 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 103X 2.5 Units****Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

80396 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129  
80414 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17 Room 100

**MATH 103Y 2.5 Units****Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

80397 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129  
80416 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MEDICAL ASSISTING****MEDA 160 2.0 Units****Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82161 C Pomajulca  
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 161 2.0 Units****Administrative Medical Office Procedures**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82147 C Pomajulca  
Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 162 1.5 Units****Medical Office Financial Procedures**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82148 B Muller  
Lec R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/15 R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 164 2.0 Units****The Electronic Health Record**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82149 J Miller  
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/13 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 164L 0.5 Unit****The Electronic Health Record Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82153 J Miller  
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125  
82154 J Miller  
Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

**MEDA 165 2.0 Units****Medical Terminology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82151 B Muller  
Lec F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/16 F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 166 2.0 Units****Medical Terminology II**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82152 J Miller  
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/13 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 170 2.0 Units****Clinical Procedures I**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82155 C Pomajulca  
Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

**MEDA 170L 1.0 Unit****Clinical Procedures I Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)  
82156 C Pomajulca  
Lab W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
82157 C Pomajulca  
Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/15 R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
82159 C Pomajulca  
Lab R 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/15 R 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

**MEDA 172 3.0 Units****Understanding Human Diseases**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82150 C Pomajulca  
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/13 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

**MEDA 173 2.0 Units****Pharmacology for Medical Assistants**

*Prerequisite:* Math 85. *Advisories:* MEDA 165 or 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82588 Y Chang  
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MULTIMEDIA STUDIES****MMST 101 0.5 Unit****Orientation to Multimedia**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
81045 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**MMST 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Multimedia**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)  
81047 J Gonzalez  
Lec T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

**MMST 112** **3.0 Units****Design I: Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81439 D Wilson  
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC,  
Photoshop CC

**MMST 122** **3.0 Units****Design II: Graphics and Typography***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

81969 D Wilson  
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC,  
Photoshop CC

Software for all MMST 131 classes  
below: Open source management  
software. Photoshop, WordPress or  
Joomla and other professional website  
building tools.

**MMST 131A** **3.0 Units****Web Design I***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81970 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81440 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 131B** **3.0 Units****Web Design II***Prerequisite: MMST 131A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81445 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81441 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 131C** **3.0 Units****Web Design III***Prerequisite: MMST 131B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81446 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81442 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 134A** **3.0 Units****Web Development I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81447 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 134B** **3.0 Units****Web Development II***Prerequisite: MMST 134A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81448 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 134C** **3.0 Units****Web Development III***Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81812 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 141** **3.0 Units****3D: Modeling & Textures**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82941 J Abouaf  
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 142** **3.0 Units****Game Development I: Design and Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82342 J Abouaf  
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 146** **3.0 Units****Video and Sound I: Editing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81814 M Staff  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Final Cut Pro

**MMST 150** **3.0 Units****Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

80429 D Wilson  
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC

**MMST 151** **3.0 Units****3D II: Modeling & Rigging***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 141.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82942 J Abouaf  
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 152** **3.0 Units****Game Development II: Level Design and Production***Prerequisite: MMST 142.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82343 J Abouaf  
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 156** **3.0 Units****Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing***Prerequisite: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

**81830 M Staff**  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Final Cut Pro

**MMST 160** **3.0 Units****Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing***Prerequisite: MMST 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

80430 D Wilson  
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/TBA  
Software: Adobe Lightroom and  
Photoshop CC

**MMST 162** **3.0 Units****Game Development III: Advanced Design & Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82943 J Abouaf  
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 172** **3.0 Units**  
**Game Development IV**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)  
 82944 J Abouaf  
 L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/129  
 Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/129

**MMST 200A** **3.0 Units**  
**Authoring: Portfolio Development**  
*No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)  
**82344 D Wilson**  
 L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/129  
 Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/129

**MMST 200D** **3.0 Units**  
**Design: Portfolio Development**  
*No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)  
**82345 D Wilson**  
 L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/129  
 Final 12/12 M, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 200E** **3.0 Units**  
**Entertainment: Portfolio Development**  
*No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)  
**82346 D Wilson**  
 L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/129  
 Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/129

**MUSIC**

Some of the department’s major performing ensembles (MUS 167, 169, 177, 180, and 183) are available for audit by returning students who meet the criteria. Please contact the department at 415-485-9460 for information.

**MUS 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Classical Music**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 81850 J Stopher  
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA072

**MUS 103** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Musical Theatre**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82454 S Weldon  
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**MUS 105** **3.0 Units**  
**Rock, Pop and Jazz**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**80433 R Schleeter**  
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072  
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

**MUS 106** **3.0 Units**  
**Music Fundamentals**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80434 J Stopher**  
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177  
 Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177  
 82163 L Noble Brown  
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA177  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

**MUS 109** **3.0 Units**  
**Music in Society**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82445 T Bjorklund  
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA177  
 Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

**MUS 111** **3.0 Units**  
**Theory I**  
*Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: completion of Music 106, concurrent enrollment in a major performing ensemble [Music 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, or 177].*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 80435 T Bjorklund  
 Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178  
 Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

**MUS 113** **1.5 Units**  
**Jazz Improvisation**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82874 R Schleeter  
 L/L F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA075  
 Final 12/16 F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA075

**MUS 116** **2.0 Units**  
**Desktop Musician I**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82164 A Kelly**  
 L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315  
 Final 12/14 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

**MUS 117** **2.0 Units**  
**Desktop Musician II**  
*Prerequisite: MUS 116.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82165 A Kelly**  
 L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315  
 Final 12/14 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

**MUS 121** **2.0 Units**  
**Ear Training I**  
*Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. Advisory: Music 106, concurrent enrollment in Music 111 or 171, and a major performing ensemble.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 80438 J Stopher  
 L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

**MUS 163** **1.5 Units**  
**College Chorus**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 81986 B Jarrell  
 L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072  
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072  
 Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/13 at 7:30pm. Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

**MUS 164** **1.0 Unit**  
**Symphonic Wind Ensemble**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82858 T Bjorklund**  
 Lab W 7pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075  
 Final 12/14 W 7pm–10pm, KTD/PA075  
 Students must participate in a performance on Sunday, 12/11 at 3pm.

**MUS 167** **1.0 Unit**  
**Symphony Orchestra**  
*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82906 J Stopher  
 Lab M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075  
 Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075  
 Students must participate in a dress rehearsal on Friday, 12/09 and a performance on Saturday, 12/10 at 7:30pm.

**MUS 169** **1.5 Units**  
**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin**  
*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**80448 B Jarrell**  
 L/L W 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA072  
 Final 12/14 W 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA072  
 and F 12/16 at 7pm, Sat 12/17 at 7:30 pm; Sun 12/18 at 3 pm. Students must participate in dress rehearsal on Fri 12/16 and performances on Sat 12/17 at 7:30pm, and Sun 12/18 at 3pm.

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: MUSIC

**MUS 171** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano I***No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82166 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.**MUS 172** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano II***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82167 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.**MUS 177** **1.5 Units**  
**Jazz Ensemble***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81988 C Carnahan  
L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075  
and Sat 12/3, 6–10pm. Students must participate in a performance Fri 12/3, 8pm.**MUS 178** **1.0 Unit**  
**Strings I***No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82447 J Ivry  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075  
and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm**MUS 180** **1.5 Units**  
**Chamber Music Ensemble***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81989 J Ivry  
L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/15 R 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA072  
Students must participate in a performance on Thursday, 12/08 at 7:30pm.**MUS 181** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice I***No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81854 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072**MUS 182** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice II***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81855 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072**MUS 183** **1.5 Units**  
**Chamber Singers***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81990 B Jarrell  
L/L T 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075  
Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/13 at 7:30pm.**MUS 190** **2.0 Units**  
**Opera Workshop***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82170 11/03–12/11 P Smith  
Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072  
Lab 13 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA072  
Late start. "Amahl and the Night Visitors," by Giancarlo Menotti.  
Auditions: Thursday, Nov 3 at 7pm or by appointment. Rehearsals Nov. 7, 13, 20, 27, 28, Dec. 1, 4, 5, 8, and TBA.  
Performances 12/9 at 7:30pm, 12/10 at 2pm & 7pm, 12/11 at 12pm, 3pm, & 7pm.  
For additional information contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the Music Office at 485-9460.**MUS 211** **3.0 Units**  
**Theory III***Prerequisite: Music 112. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81856 T Bjorklund  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178**MUS 221** **2.0 Units**  
**Ear Training III***Prerequisite: Music 122.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80510 J Stopher  
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178**MUS 261** **1.5 Units**  
**Small Ensemble Techniques***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81866 T Bjorklund  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81867 J Stopher  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81868 C Carnahan  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81869 J Ivry  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81870 B Jarrell  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81991 P Smith  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82171 L Noble Brown  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82449 C Ziedrich  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82804 M Staff  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA**MUS 262** **1.5 Units**  
**Large Ensemble Techniques***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81871 T Bjorklund  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81872 J Stopher  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81873 C Carnahan  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81992 J Ivry  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82081 C Ziedrich  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82172 B Jarrell  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82805 P Smith  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA**MUS 271** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano III***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82173 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.**MUS 272** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano IV***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82174 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 273** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano V***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82451 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA  
188 for appropriate piano class level.**MUS 274** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano VI***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 273.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82452 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA  
188 for appropriate piano class level.**MUS 278** **1.0 Unit**  
**Strings III***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 179.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82453 J Ivry  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075  
and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm.**MUS 281** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice III***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80523

L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA072**MUS 282** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice IV***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80524 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA072**MUS 287** **1.0 Unit**  
**Chamber Orchestra***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82448 J Ivry  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075  
and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm.**MUS 288** **1.0 Unit**  
**Advanced Voice Workshop***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81909 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA072**NURSING, REGISTERED  
(R.N.)****NE 90**  
**Only 4 classes for 1 unit****Be sure to complete this  
prerequisite early prior to  
applying to the RN Program.****NE 090** **1.0 Unit**  
**Introduction to Nursing Education and  
Practice****80480 08/25–09/15 J Passer**Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120  
Meets 4 Thursdays: 8/25, 9/1, 9/8, 9/15.

## 81241 08/27–09/17 C Johnson

Lec S 9am–1pm, KTD/FH120  
Meets four Saturdays: 8/27, 9/3, 9/10,  
9/17.**NE 095** **1.0 Unit**  
**Effective Strategies for Success in the  
Registered Nursing Program**80481 08/16–08/19 J Langer  
Lec TRF 9am–4pm, KTD/FH120  
Meets 3 days TRF, 8/16, 8/18 and 8/19.  
One hour lunch break.**NE 103** **0.5 Unit**  
**Open Skills Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80486 P Hemphill  
Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213  
This section is reserved for first year  
students.81062 08/15–08/18 C Johnson  
Lab MTWR 10am–4pm KTD/SMN213  
Class meets 4 days: 8/15–8/18. 1 hour  
lunch. This section reserved for 2nd year  
students.81273 P Hemphill  
Lab F 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN213**NE 180** **3.0 Units**  
**Fundamentals of Nursing***Prerequisites: ENGL 150; BIOL 120, 224, 240;  
CHEM 110; NE 90. Corequisites: NE 180L, 188.  
Advisory: CIS 110. Students must be enrolled in  
the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82570 08/22–10/15 J Langer  
Lec MR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215  
Meets in SMN 215/217.**NE 180L** **3.0 Units**  
**Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical  
Laboratory***Prerequisites: background clearance, health  
clearance, CPR for the Health Care Professional.  
Corequisites: NE 180, 181, and 188. Students  
must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing  
Program. 12 hrs/wk for 8 weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82571 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/  
HOSP TBA82572 08/22–10/15 J Langer  
Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/  
HOSP TBA82573 08/22–10/15 J Ruddle  
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/  
HOSP TBA82574 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/  
HOSP TBA  
Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm,  
8/18–9/2 in SMN 213.**NE 181** **0.5 Unit**  
**Clinical Application Laboratory I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

82566 J Passer  
Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213  
Note: students must contact Nursing  
Department for their assigned section.82567 M Staff  
Lab F 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN219  
Note: students must contact Nursing  
Department for their assigned section.82568 J Ruddle  
Lab M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213  
Note: students must contact Nursing  
Department for their assigned section.82569 J Ruddle  
Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN219  
Note: students must contact Nursing  
Department for their assigned section.**NE 185** **3.0 Units**  
**Medical-Surgical Nursing I***Prerequisite: NE 180. Corequisites: NE 185L, NE  
188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered  
Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82575 10/17–12/17 J Langer  
Lec M 9am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN215  
Lec R 10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: PHILOSOPHY

- NE 185L** **2.0 Units**  
**Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory**  
*Prerequisite:* NE 180L. *Corequisites:* NE 181, 185, and 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82576 10/17–12/17 M Staff  
 Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA  
 82577 10/17–12/17 J Langering  
 Lab TW 6:45am–1:15pm, OFF/HOSP TBA  
 82578 10/17–12/17 J Ruddle  
 Lec TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA  
 82579 10/17–12/17 C Johnson  
 Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA

- NE 188** **1.0 Unit**  
**Pharmacology I**  
*Prerequisite:* MATH 101 or 101AB or 101XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. *Corequisite:* NE 180. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82580 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
 Lec F 9am–11am, KTD/SMN215

- NE 205** **0.5 Unit**  
**Open Skills Laboratory**  
*Prerequisite:* NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. *To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)  
 80495 M Staff  
 Lab M 11:30am–1pm, KTD/SMN213  
 82581 P Hemphill  
 Lab F 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213

- NE 280** **2.0 Units**  
**Medical Surgical Nursing II**  
*Prerequisite:* NE 185. *Corequisite:* NE 280L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82890 08/22–10/15 S Lefkowitz  
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225  
 82891 10/17–12/17 S Lefkowitz  
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225

- NE 280L** **2.0 Units**  
**Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory**  
*Prerequisite:* NE 185L. *Corequisites:* NE 280, 182, and 288A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82892 08/22–10/15 S Lefkowitz  
 Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA  
 82893 10/17–12/17 S Lefkowitz  
 Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSP TBA

- NE 281** **0.5 Unit**  
**Clinical Application Laboratory III**  
*Prerequisite:* NE 182. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$125)  
 82885 M Staff  
 Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213  
 82886 S Lefkowitz  
 Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213  
 82887 J Ruddle  
 Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219  
 82888 J Ruddle  
 Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219

- NE 283A** **2.0 Units**  
**Maternal Child Nursing A**  
*Prerequisites:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283AL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82894 08/22–10/15 C Johnson  
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215  
 82895 10/17–12/17 C Johnson  
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215

- NE 283AL** **2.0 Units**  
**Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory**  
*Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82896 08/23–10/15 C Johnson  
 Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP TBA  
 Note: This class meets 9am–4pm on Tuesday, 8/23 and Wednesday, 8/24 in SMN 219.  
 82897 10/17–12/17 M Staff  
 Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP TBA

- NE 283B** **2.0 Units**  
**Maternal Child Nursing B**  
*Prerequisite:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283BL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82898 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
 Lec 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
 82899 10/17–12/17 M Staff  
 Lec 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

- NE 283BL** **2.0 Units**  
**Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory**  
*Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283B. *Must be enrolled in COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82900 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
 Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
 82901 10/17–12/17 M Staff  
 Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/TBA

- NE 284** **2.0 Units**  
**Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult**  
*Prerequisites:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 284L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82902 08/23–10/11 J Passer  
 Lec T 9am–2pm, KTD/SMN215  
 Note: 1 hour lunch break.  
 82903 10/17–12/17 J Passer  
 Lec T 9am–1pm, KTD/SMN215  
 Note: 1 hour lunch break.

- NE 284L** **2.0 Units**  
**Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory**  
*Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 284. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82904 08/22–10/15 J Passer  
 Lab M OFF/HOSP TBA  
 82905 10/17–12/17 J Passer  
 Lab M 6:30am–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA

- NE 288B** **1.0 Unit**  
**Pharmacology III**  
*Prerequisite:* NE 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82975 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
 Lec R 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN215

## PHILOSOPHY

- PHIL 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Philosophy**  
*Prerequisite:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. *PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 80537 A Johnson  
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/V55A  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/V55A  
 80543 J Marmysz  
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>  
 81068 J Marmysz  
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>  
 81365 J Marmysz  
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC249  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

**PHIL 111** 3.0 Units  
**Introduction to Ethics**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82498 J Marmysz  
Lec MW 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC105

**PHIL 112** 3.0 Units  
**Introduction to Logic**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81070 J Marmysz  
Lec TR 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/LC110

**PHIL 117** 3.0 Units  
**History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81067 J Marmysz  
Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC255

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****PE 070** 0.5 Unit  
**Adapted Aquatics**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81725 M Gray  
Lab MW 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/TBA

**PE 071** 0.5 Unit  
**Adaptive Fitness and Strength Training**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82930 D Scranton  
Lab MW 10:40am-11:30am, KTD/PE040  
82931 M Gray  
Lab TR 10:40am-11:30am, KTD/PE040

**PE 072** 0.5 Unit  
**Adapted General Conditioning**

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80549 M Gray  
Lab MW 9:40am-10:30am, KTD/PE040  
81186 D Scranton  
Lab TR 9:40am-10:30am, KTD/PE040

**PE 074** 0.5 Unit  
**Adapted Yoga**

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80552 M Gray  
Lab MW 11:40am-12:30pm, KTD/PE060  
81050 M Gray  
Lab TR 11:40am-12:30pm, KTD/PE060

**PHYSICS****PHYS 108A** 4.0 Units  
**General Physics I**

Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80694 L Sharp  
Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109  
Lab W 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN109

80695 L Sharp  
Lec TR 5:40pm-7pm, KTD/SMN115  
Lab R 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/SMN115  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/SMN115

**PHYS 108AC** 1.0 Unit  
**General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)**

Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81354 L Sharp  
Lec W 11:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN117  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN117

**PHYS 110** 3.0 Units  
**Introductory Physics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80697 L Sharp  
Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/SMN117  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN117

**PHYS 207A** 5.0 Units  
**Mechanics and Properties of Matter**

Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80698 D Everitt  
Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN109  
Lec T 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109  
Lab T 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN109

**PHYS 207B** 5.0 Units  
**Electricity and Magnetism**

Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment. The physics prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80699 D Everitt  
Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/SMN109  
Lec R 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109  
Lab R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN109

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POLS 100** 3.0 Units  
**American Political Institutions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81594 R Proctor  
Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC240  
80560 Y Bellisimo  
Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC240

**POLS 101** 3.0 Units  
**Introduction to the Government of the United States**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80729 R Ovetz  
Lec T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

80730 Y Bellisimo  
Lec MW 8:10am-9:30am, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/FH120

80731 Y Bellisimo  
Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/FH110

81338 P Cheney  
Lec M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC102

**POLS 102** 3.0 Units  
**Comparative Political Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80732 Y Bellisimo  
Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC241

**POLS 104** 3.0 Units  
**International Relations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81340 P Cheney  
Lec MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/FH120

**POLS 201** 3.00 Units  
**Understanding Globalization**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82956 R Ovetz  
Lec TR 02:10pm-03:30pm, KTD/AC/104  
Final 12/13 T 02:10pm-05pm, KTD/AC/104

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: PSYCHOLOGY

**POLS 212** **3.0 Units**  
**History and Politics of Modern Asia**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82320 C Cohen

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE091  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE091**PSYCHOLOGY****PSY 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80002 T Morin

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH110

81511 R McCoy

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC241

82973 A Mielke

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/255  
Final 12/14 W, IVC/TBA

80012 S Purcell

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120

80015 S Purcell

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120

80019 S Purcell

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

80030 T Morin

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

82514 R McCoy

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-  
courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html).**PSY 112** **3.0 Units**  
**Child and Adolescent Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80040 A Mielke

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, SMN224  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN224

80041 R McCoy

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120**PSY 114** **3.0 Units**  
**The Psychology of Human  
Development: Lifespan**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80053 A Mielke

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN225

80055 S Purcell

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-  
courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html).

82347 R McCoy

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120**PSY 116** **3.0 Units**  
**Theories of Personality**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82348 D Broderick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/V57  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/V57**PSY 140** **3.0 Units**  
**Family and Intimate Relationships***May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit  
awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82589 S Rahman

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC110**PSY 204** **3.0 Units**  
**Abnormal Psychology***No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81584 D Broderick

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101**PSY 205** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Research Methods***Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101  
or ANTH 102. May be taken as BEHS 205, SOC  
205, PSY 205, or ANTH 205; credit awarded for  
only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81919 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236**PSY 230** **3.0 Units**  
**Social Psychology***May also be taken as SOC 230; credit awarded  
for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80082 R McCoy

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC245**PSY 251** **3.0 Units**  
**Biological Psychology***May also be taken as BIOL 251; credit awarded  
for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80087 C Finley

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104**PSY 252** **3.0 Units**  
**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience***Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or  
concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252  
or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80930 S Rahman

Lec M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA**REAL ESTATE**

The following courses meet educational require-  
ments described by the California Bureau of  
Real Estate for sales and broker's license and re-  
newal. For general license information from the  
California Bureau of Real Estate go to their web-  
site at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542;  
for appraisal license or certification information  
contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by  
going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or  
call 916.552.9020.

**REAL 115** **3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Principles**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80095 C Rollins

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116**REAL 116** **3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Practice***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80101 C Rollins

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247**REAL 117** **3.0 Units**  
**Legal Aspects of Real Estate***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82880 G Oswald

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101**REAL 212** **3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Appraisal I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80959 R Borgognoni

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101**REAL 218** **3.0 Units**  
**Property Management***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82182 J Carson-Brown

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238

**SOCIOLOGY**

**SOC 110 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Sociology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80747 M Gonzalez  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC249

82519 S Rahman  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80752 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC249

**81920 M Gonzalez**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

**SOC 112 3.0 Units**  
**Modern Social Problems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80756 M Gonzalez  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237

**SOC 130 3.0 Units**  
**Race and Ethnicity**

May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit  
awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82509 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

**SOC 140 3.0 Units**  
**Family and Intimate Relationships**

May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit  
awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82590 S Rahman  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

**SOC 205 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Research Methods**

Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101  
or ANTH 102. May be taken as BEHS 205, SOC  
205, PSY 205, or ANTH 205; credit awarded for  
only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81921 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

**SOC 223 3.0 Units**  
**Gender and Society**

May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit  
awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82841 S Rahman  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC236

**SOC 230 3.0 Units**  
**Social Psychology**

May also be taken as PSY 230; credit awarded  
for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80757 R McCoy  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC245

**SPANISH**

**SPAN 101 4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Spanish I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80290 R Pagni  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC020  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC020

80294 M Martinisi  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PE092

80298 R Ostojic-Portello  
Lec MW 3:45pm–5:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/233  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/233

80300 M Martinisi  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE092

80302 R Pagni  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
VS5A

80304 N Sanko  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
CSC120

**81405 A Barashkov**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
FA201

**SPAN 102 4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Spanish II**

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80305 M Martinisi  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE092

81819 M Martinisi  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PE092

**81925 A Barashkov**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
FA215

**SPAN 120 3.0 Units**  
**Spanish for Health Care Professionals I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**81817 M Martinisi**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
PE092

**SPAN 128A 3.0 Units**  
**Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film**

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82864 M Staff**  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC105

**SPAN 203 4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Spanish III**

Prerequisite: Spanish 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80320 R Pagni  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS6  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS6

**SPAN 204 4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Spanish IV**

Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81700 R Pagni  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/PE92  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE92

**82954 R Ostojic-Portello**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC239

**SPEECH**

**SPCH 110 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Speech Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80325 P O'Keefe  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC246

80326 P O'Keefe  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC246

**80327 P O'Keefe**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

81084 C Mihail  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

82771 C Mihail  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: STATISTICS

**SPCH 120 3.0 Units**  
**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80329 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC24780330 V Epperson Beyries  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC24780331 B Borenstein  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC24781525 B Borenstein  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC247**SPCH 122 3.0 Units**  
**Public Speaking**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80332 P O'Keefe  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC24681768 V Epperson Beyries  
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC246**SPCH 128 3.0 Units**  
**Intercultural Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80335 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC24780336 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247**SPCH 132 3.0 Units**  
**Argumentation and Persuasion**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80338 P O'Keefe  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246**STATISTICS**

An interactive, applications-based way of learning statistics. Statway is a 2-course sequence (STAT 105 + STAT 106) that completes the math requirement for CSU transfer. If you are pursuing a major that requires math beyond GE requirements, please consult a counselor or call 415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430.

**MATH 95 ➡ STAT 105 ➡ STAT 106****STAT 105 5.0 Units**  
**Statway I***Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*82830 A Maoujoudi  
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS6  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS682881 M Allen  
Lec MWF 9:10am–10:50am, KTD/  
SMN226  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN226**STAT 115 4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Statistics***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80762 R Goodwin  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC116**WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION**

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. All sections must take WE 297A as a corequisite. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

**WE 297A 1.5 Units**  
**Work Experience Seminar**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82945 S Boyd  
Arr 1.5 hrs/wk, DL/TBA  
Internet Course, 1.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**WE 298A 1.0 Unit**  
**Occupational Work Experience A**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80765 P Rilla  
Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

**WE 298B 2.0 Units**  
**Occupational Work Experience B**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80768 P Rilla  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

**WE 298C 3.0 Units**  
**Occupational Work Experience C**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80771 P Rilla  
Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

**WE 298D 4.0 Units**  
**Occupational Work Experience D**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80774 P Rilla  
Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester (20hrs/wk).

**WE 299A 1.0 Unit**  
**General Work Experience A**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80777 P Rilla  
Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

**WE 299B** 2.0 Units  
**General Work Experience B**  
 No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**80780 P Rilla**  
 Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
 Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

**WE 299C** 3.0 Units  
**General Work Experience C**  
 No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**80783 P Rilla**  
 Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
 Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

## Fall 2016 Noncredit Courses

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT

#### Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

**ESLN 010A** 0.0 Unit  
**Beginning ESL A**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82749 08/23–12/08 P Seery  
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC020  
**82750 08/22–12/07 S Reilly**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS6  
**82751 08/23–12/08 S Reilly**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS6  
 82753 08/20–12/10 A Singer  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC249

**82754 08/22–12/07 G Lopez Gutierrez**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG03/254  
**82755 08/22–12/06 L Burnett**  
 Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

**ESLN 010B** 0.0 Unit  
**Beginning ESL B**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82752 08/20–12/10 N Jacunski  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC105

**ESLN 010L** 0.0 Unit  
**Beginning ESL - Long**  
 82747 08/22–12/09 A Singer  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A  
**82748 08/22–12/08 J McMillan**  
 Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS1A

**ESLN 020** 0.0 Unit  
**High Beginning ESL A**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82476 08/23–12/08 K Bradley  
 Lec TR 9:10am–11:25am, OFF/LESN050  
 Meets at Lynwood Elementary School, in room 50, 1320 Lynwood Drive, Novato.

80999 08/23–12/08 C Massion  
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS5B

**81000 08/22–12/07 C Schiff**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B

**81001 08/23–12/08 C Schiff**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B

81002 08/10–12/10 C Rolston  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101

81003 08/20–12/10 G Lopez Gutierrez  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC247

**81004 08/22–12/07 K Bradley**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/233

81005 08/23–12/08 M Kaufmann  
 Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF  
 Meets at Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato

**ESLN 020L** 0.0 Unit  
**High Beginning ESL-Long**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82756 08/22–12/09 H Casper  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS5B  
**82757 08/22–12/08 K Hayne**  
 Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS4

**ESLN 025** 0.0 Unit  
**High Beginning ESL B**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
**81007 08/22–12/07 K Privitt**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215  
 81008 08/20–12/10 S Chan  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC239

**81329 08/23–12/08 K Privitt**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

**ESLN 030** 0.0 Unit  
**Low Intermediate ESL A**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
**81011 08/22–12/07 C Massion**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117  
**81013 08/23–12/08 M Sukoski**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117

81014 08/20–12/10 M Russell  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104  
**81604 08/23–12/08 M Kaufmann**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
 BLDG16/212

**ESLN 030L** 0.0 Unit  
**Low Intermediate ESL A - Long**  
 82758 08/22–12/09 J Terhune  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS6

**ESLN 035** 0.0 Unit  
**Low Intermediate ESL B**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

**81016 08/23–12/08 S Fletcher**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092

**81605 08/22–12/07 S Chan**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020

81017 08/20–12/10 M Levin  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102

**ESLN 035L** 0.0 Unit  
**Low Intermediate ESL B - Long**  
 82759 08/22–12/09 E Rivera  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117

**ESLN 040A** 0.0 Unit  
**Credit ESL Preparation A**  
**82506 08/22–12/07 L Burnett**  
 Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC105

82763 08/20–12/10 J Terhune  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC103

82765 08/23–12/08 S Carlson  
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE061

**82766 08/23–12/08 P Johnson**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/228

**ESLN 040B** 0.0 Unit  
**Credit ESL Preparation B**  
 82764 08/20–12/10 V Numaguchi  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC110

**ESLN 040L** 0.0 Unit  
**Credit ESL Preparation - Long**  
 82760 08/22–12/09 P Seery  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238  
**82761 08/22–12/07 S McKinnon**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

### ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION

**ESLN 020LS** 0.0 Unit  
**High Beginning Listening and Speaking**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 20–30.*

82257 08/23–12/08 H Casper  
 Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/VS5B

82767 08/22–12/07 C Fane  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7

FALL NONCREDIT COURSES: ESL VOCATIONAL

**ESLN 040LS** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 35-40.*  
 82258 08/23-12/08 P Seery  
 Lec TR 8:10am-10am, KTD/LC020  
 82444 08/22-12/07 Y Craver  
 Lec MW 11:10am-1pm, KTD/SMN117

**ESLN PRON** **0.0 Unit**  
**Noncredit ESL Pronunciation**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 20-40*  
 81193 08/25-12/08 S Carlson  
 Lec R 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC105  
**81192 08/23-12/06 S Carlson**  
 Lec T 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC020  
**81194 08/24-12/07 V Numaguchi**  
 Lec W 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC036

**ESL VOCATIONAL**

**ESLV 001** **0.0 Unit**  
**ESL for Customer Service Jobs**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher*  
 81746 08/20-12/10 K Bradley  
 Lec S 9am-12pm, KTD/AC236

**Intermediate to Advanced**

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. To register for these ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

For Credit ESL course listings, see page 43.

**ESLN 053** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82773 08/22-12/10 B Bonander  
 Lec TR 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC236  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
**82774 08/22-12/17 R Beal**  
 Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC104  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
 Meets 8 weeks.

**ESLN 056** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82776 08/22-12/17 W Walsh  
 Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC105  
**82777 08/22-12/17 J Cady**  
 Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC105

**ESLN 058A** **0.0 Unit**  
**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I**  
 82847 08/22-10/17 W Walsh  
 Lec MW 12:40pm-2:25pm, KTD/AC105  
 82974 08/22-12/17 J Cady  
 Lec MW 8:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC104

**ESLN 058B** **0.0 Unit**  
**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II**  
 82848 10/19-12/07 W Walsh  
 Lec MW 12:30pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC105  
 Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

**ESLN 060** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**  
 82780 08/22-12/17 B Patel  
 Lec TR 12:40pm-1:55pm, KTD/AC103

**ESLN 063** **0.0 Unit**  
**High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**  
 82775 08/22-12/17 B Bonander  
 Lec MW 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC102  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
**82778 08/22-12/17 L Lieberman**  
 Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC103  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

**ESLN 066** **0.0 Unit**  
**High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**  
 82779 08/22-12/17 W Walsh  
 Lec MW 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC101  
**82786 08/22-12/17 C Massion**  
 Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC102

**ESLN 073** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar**  
 82782 08/22-12/17 R Beal  
 Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC238  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
**82783 08/22-12/17 L Koffman**  
 Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC103  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

**ESLN 074** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Advanced Grammar for ESL Students**  
 82781 08/22-12/17 J Cady  
 Lec TR 8:40am-9:55am, KTD/LC036  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

**ESLN 076** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**  
 82784 08/22-12/17 B Patel  
 Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC103  
**82785 08/22-12/17 A Friedman**  
 Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC237

**NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES**

**VOCN 6010** **0.0 Unit**  
**Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students**  
 81275 08/22-12/10  
 Hours to be arranged, KTD/TBA.  
 Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

**Summer 2016 Credit Courses**

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**ANTH 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 60552 J Park  
 Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html".

**ANTH 102** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 60001 J Park  
 Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html".

**ART**

**ART 102** **3.0 Units**  
**History of European Art**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)  
 60626 H Murray  
 Lec TWR 11am-2pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 130** **4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition I**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)  
 60484 C Lefkowitz  
 L/L MTWR 9am-1:25pm, KTD/FA214

NONCREDIT, FALL 2016

**ART 131** **4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60524 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA214**ART 170** **4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60629 R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131**ART 171** **4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics II***Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60630 R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131**ART 270** **4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics III***Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60633 R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131**ART 271** **4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics IV***Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60634 R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131**ASTRONOMY****ASTR 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60066 G Grist  
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN226**ASTR 117L** **1.0 Unit**  
**Introduction to Astronomy Lab***Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60645 G Grist  
Lab TWR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN109**AUTOMOTIVE  
COLLISION REPAIR  
TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 160A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Painting and Refinishing  
Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60114 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/10360115 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 161A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Dent and Damage Repair  
Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60615 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/10360616 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 162A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Structural Repair  
Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60617 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/10360618 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 163A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Mechanical and Electrical  
Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60619 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103  
60620 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 164A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60621 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/10360622 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 165A** **2.0 Units**  
**Automotive Electrical and Electronics  
Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60717 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, KTD/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/  
BLDG01/10360718 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 166A** **2.0 Units**  
**Automotive Restoration Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60719 M Barrall  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab S 9am–6pm, IVC/BLDG06/108**AUTOMOTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY****AUTO 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Automotive  
Maintenance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60656 D Del Grande  
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210**AUTO 111** **3.0 Units**  
**Automotive Maintenance -  
Intermediate**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60136 R Palmer  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210



## DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

### DENT 192 2.0 Units Clinical Applications in Dental Offices

*Prerequisite: DENT 183 and 186. Corequisite: DENT 192A. 26 lab hours/wk for four weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60030 05/24-07/16 K Rooney, W Bohlke  
Lab MTR 8:10am-5pm, IVC/DENT/  
CLINIC  
Lec F 9:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/220

### DENT 192A 1.0 Unit Pit and Fissure Sealants

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)  
60031 05/25-07/15 K Rooney, W Bohlke  
Lec W 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab W 10:10am-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### ECE 220A 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Administration A

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60497 S Johnson  
Lec MW 6:10pm-10pm, KTD/CSC120

### ECE 220B 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Administration B

*Prerequisite: ECE 220A or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60716 S Johnson  
Lec TR 6:10pm-10pm, KTD/CSC120

## ECONOMICS

### ECON 101 3.0 Units Principles of Macroeconomics

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60022 N Pacula  
Lec TWR 9:10am-12pm, KTD/LC039

## ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

#### SUMMER 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For ENGL 98

TIME	MON	TUES	WED
8am-9am	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch
12pm-1pm	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch

### ENGL 098 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

60298 T Hersch  
Lec MTW 9am-12pm, KTD/AC248  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC120.  
Students enrolled in English 98, or English 120, will be required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

#### THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD /

LC #120 (Library Bldg.)

Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or ENGL 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart. Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (ENGL 150, 151) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in the lab.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	9:30am-10:30am	R Southard
TUES	9:30am-10:30am	R Southard
WEDS	9:30am-10:30am	C Kreit

### ENGL 120 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60129 J Bowsher  
Lec MTW 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/AC241  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 150 3.0 Units Reading and Composition (1A)

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60636 C Kreit  
Lec MTW 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/AC114  
60132 A Klinger  
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>  
60133 S Wells  
Lec TWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/AC237

### ENGL 151 4.0 Units Reading and Composition (1B)

*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60134 J Tipton  
Lec MTWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/  
AC247  
60166 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 12hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

### ESL 054 **1.5 Units** Intermediate ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.  
60568 M Sukoski  
Lec TWR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ESL 060 **3.0 Units** Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

60079 J Cady  
Lec TWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

## ETHNIC STUDIES

### ETST 112 **3.0 Units** History of African Americans (B)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60546 W Turner  
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224

### ETST 151 **3.0 Units** Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60547 E Madril  
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

### Health Education HED 130 **3.0 Units** Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60016 K Smyth  
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

## HISTORY

### HIST 117 **3.0 Units** History of the United States I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60026 W Turner  
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224

## KINESIOLOGY

### KIN 110A **0.5 Units** Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60736 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 110B **0.5 Units** Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60737 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 110C **0.5 Units** Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60738 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 110D **0.5 Units** Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60739 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 112A **0.5 Units** Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60726 M Vaughan  
Lec MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 112B **0.5 Units** Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60727 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 112C **0.5 Units** Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60728 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/TBA

### KIN 112D **0.5 Units** Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60729 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 125A **0.5 Units** Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60606 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

### KIN 125B **0.5 Units** Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60607 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

### KIN 125C **0.5 Units** Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60608 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

### KIN 125D **0.5 Units** Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60609 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PE020

### KIN 147 **0.5 Units** Soccer

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60725 C King  
Lab MTWR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PESOCFLD

### KIN 155A **0.5 Units** Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60730 W Lager  
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

### KIN 155B **0.5 Units** Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60731 W Lager  
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

### KIN 155C **0.5 Units** Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60732 W Lager  
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

### KIN 155D **0.5 Units** Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60733 W Lager  
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

### KIN 167A **0.5 Units** Volleyball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60720 L Bacigalupi  
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE030

### KIN 167B **0.5 Units** Volleyball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60734 L Bacigalupi  
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE030

### KIN 192 **1.5 Units** Basketball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60594 M Collins, T Nelson  
Arr MTWR, KTD/PE030

**MATHEMATICS**

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

**MATH 101 3.0 Units  
Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

60559 L Filane

Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/LC110

**MATH 103 5.0 Units  
Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

60090 J Kostyrko

Lec MTWR 12:10pm–4pm, KTD/PE091

**MATH 109 5.0 Units  
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry**

*Prerequisite:* Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60560 I Roderick

Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/  
SMN227

**MATH 115 4.0 Units  
Probability and Statistics**

*Prerequisite:* Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60414 A Hasmandova

Lec MTWR 8am–11am, KTD/PE092

**MATH 121 3.0 Units  
Calculus I with Applications**

*Prerequisite:* Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60099 W Cruz

Lec MTWR 12:10pm–2:15pm, KTD/  
SMN227

**MATH 123 5.0 Units  
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**

*Prerequisites:* Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60588 06/01–07/23 G Rothbart

Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday,  
June 1, 2016.

**MATH 124 5.0 Units  
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II**

*Prerequisite:* Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60586 06/01–07/23 C Nelson

Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday,  
June 1, 2016.

**THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses**

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important.

Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

*Students who register for a course in this program must check in with an instructor or instructional assistant during the first week of the semester to avoid being dropped.*

The Math 95 XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of 12 hours weekly in the Math Lab or until the course is completed. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the sequence is completed. Students may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester. Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

**MATH 095X 1.0 Unit  
Basic Math Skills**

*Prerequisite:* Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60465 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit  
Intermediate Math Skills**

*Prerequisite:* Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately 12 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60467 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 101X 1.5 Units  
Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60401 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 101Y 1.5 Units  
Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 101X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60403 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 103X 2.5 Units  
Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60405 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 103Y 2.5 Units  
Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 103A or 103X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

60408 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129



**ESLN 020X** **0.0 Unit**  
**High Beginning ESL A Summer Review**

- 60663 06/13–07/20 A Singer  
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC241
- 60667 06/14–07/21 G Lopez Gutierrez  
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249
- 60673 06/18–07/16 K Privitt  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104
- 60682 06/13–07/20 K Privitt**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC249
- 60689 06/14–07/21 K Privitt**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC249
- 60697 06/13–07/20 K Bradley**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/228

**ESLN 030X** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Intermediate ESL A Summer Review**

- 60664 06/13–07/20 K Hayne  
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC237
- 60675 06/18–07/16 M Levin  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101
- 60684 06/13–07/20 G Lopez Gutierrez**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC246
- 60692 06/14–07/21 S Reilly**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/233

**ESLN 035X** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Intermediate ESL B Summer Review**

- 60691 06/14–07/21 Y Craver  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC101

**ESLN 040X** **0.0 Unit**  
**Credit ESL Preparation Summer Review**

- 60665 06/13–07/20 C Rolston  
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC114
- 60668 06/14–07/21 S Reilly  
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN217
- 60686 06/13–07/20 M Levin**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC101
- 60699 06/14–07/21 M Levin**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/228

**ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING****ESLN 020LS** **0.0 Unit**  
**High Beginning Listening and Speaking**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 20–30.*
- 60672 06/18–07/16 C Fane  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102
- 60683 06/13–07/20 K Hayne**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC103

**ESLN 040LS** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 35–40.*
- 60679 06/18–07/16 V Numaguchi  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC110
- 60693 06/14–07/21 S Fletcher**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC114

**ESL VOCATIONAL****ESLV 001** **0.0 Unit**  
**ESL for Customer Service Jobs**

- No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher*
- 60501 06/13–07/21 K Bradley  
Lec MTWR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

**Intermediate to Advanced**

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. To register for these ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

**ESLN 054** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Grammar**

- No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*
- 60651 06/13–07/23 M Sukoski  
Lec MTR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245

**ESLN 060** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**

- 60652 06/14–07/21 J Cady  
Lec TWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

# Academic Information

## Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

## Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

## Graduation Deadlines

### Apply for Degree/Certificate

Summer: June 20–July 7

Fall: September 9–October 14

Fall AA-T/AS-T: October 3

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

## Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

### Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.

- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

### Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

### Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing:

Summer: June 8

Fall: August 17

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

### Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

### Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

### Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

## Probation and Dismissal

### Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

### Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units

in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

### Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

### Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline: Summer: June 16

Fall: September 2

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

## Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

## Grading

### In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

### Incomplete Grades

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

### Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

**Note:** Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

## General Directory

### KENTFIELD CAMPUS (KTD)

<b>Alumni Association</b>	485.9686
<b>Assessment and Testing</b> SS238	485.9469
<b>Associated Students</b> ASCOM, SS 241 ESCOM Center, SS 146	485.9390 485.9652
<b>Behavioral Sciences</b> , FH 101	485.9630
<b>Biology/Geography/Geology</b> SMN 300	485.9510
<b>Business and Information</b> , FH 101	485.9610
<b>Cashiering Services</b> SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
<b>Child Study Center</b> 1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
<b>College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills)</b> AC 109	485.9642
<b>Communication</b> , AC 304	485.9348
<b>Community Education</b> , SS 145	485.9305
<b>Counseling Services</b> , SS 212	485.9432
<b>Dean of Arts and Humanities</b> AC 305	485.9655
<b>Dean of Math and Sciences</b> SMN 301D	485.9507
<b>Director of Community Education, Lifelong Learning and International Education</b> , SS 149	485.9316
<b>English as a Second Language (ESL)</b> AC 109	485.9642
<b>English/Humanities</b> , AC 304	485.9348
<b>Equal Opportunity/Compliance Officer</b> , VS 8	485.9504
<b>Executive Director, Human Resources and Labor Relations</b> , VS 8	485.9504

### Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu). Check page 3 for dates.

### Order Transcripts Online

#### Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) LC 160 485.9605

**Fine/Visual Arts**, FA 102 485.9480

**Health Center**  
HS Portable, Parking Lot 6 485.9458

**Health Sciences**, SMN 301B 485.9319

**Human Resources**, VS 8 485.9340

**International Education**  
SS 148 457.8811, ext. 7740

**Lost and Found**, VS Bldg. 1 485.9455

**Math**, SMN 300 485.9510

**Math Lab**, SMN 129 485.9608

**Media Services** 485.9606

**Parking Permit Purchase**  
SS 225 457-8811, ext. 7806

**Police**, VS Bldg. 1 485.9455

**Performing Arts**, FA 77 485.9460

**PE/Kinesiology/Athletics** 485.9580

**Physical Sciences**, SMN 300 485.9510

**School and Community Partnerships**  
SS 232 485.9663

**Social Sciences**, FH 101 485.9630

**Student Accessibility Services (SAS)**  
LC 66 485.9406

**Student Ambassadors**  
SS 232 457.8811, ext. 7860

**Swimming Pool** 485.9587

**Transfer and Career Center**  
SS 206 485.9424

**Umoja Program**, LC 160 485.9605

**Veteran and Military Student Resource Center**, SS 202 485.9410

**World Languages and Cultures**  
FA 101 485.9480

## Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and academic grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251. Please refer to <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/Chapter5StudentServicesAP.htm>

### INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

**ASCOM**, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 ext. 8416  
**ESCOM Center**, Bldg. 10, Rm. 140

**Career Education**, Bldg. 9 ext. 8204

**Cashiering Services**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 8137

**Child Development Center**  
Bldg. 12, Rm 105 ext. 8170

**College Operations**, Bldg. 8 ext. 8100

**Community Education**  
Bldg. 7, Rm. 194 ext. 7305

**Dean of Career and Technical Education**  
Bldg. 9 ext. 8204

**Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center**  
Bldg. 12 ext. 8171

**English Skills Lab**, Bldg. 17 ext. 8326

**Fiscal Services**, Bldg. 8 ext. 8118

**Health Center**, Bldg. 9, Rm. 121, ext. 7458

**Intensive English Program**  
Bldg. 3, Rm. 258 ext. 8579

**Lost and Found**  
Bldg. 11, Rm. 106 ext. 8154

**Math Lab**, Bldg. 17 ext. 8510

**Media Services** ext. 7606

**Parking Permit Purchase**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 8137

**Police**  
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154 or 883.3179

**Swimming Pool** 457.8811, ext. 8260

# Graduation/ Transfer Information

## Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

## A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
  - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 121, or 123 or
  - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

## GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2014–2015 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

### A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology  
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology  
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy  
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab  
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition  
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology  
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology  
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality  
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution  
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology  
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab  
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I  
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II  
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III  
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy  
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro to Environmental Science  
 BIOL 141 – Global Climate Change: Science Impact and Solutions  
 BIOL 159 – Introduction to Aquatic Biology  
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology  
 BIOL 169A – Introduction to Ornithology A  
 BIOL 169B – Introduction to Ornithology B  
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology  
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology  
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology  
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment  
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab  
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences  
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry  
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I  
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II  
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science  
 GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment  
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab  
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California  
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology  
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology  
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography  
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science  
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California  
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology  
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab  
 GEOL 121 – Historical Geology  
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology  
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I  
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics  
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics and Properties of Matter

### B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology

ANTH 103 – Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World  
 ANTH 104 – Intro to Linguistic Anthropology  
 ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory  
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality  
 BEHS 130/SOC 130 – Race and Ethnicity  
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology\*  
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business  
 ECE 110 – Child Development  
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community  
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics  
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics  
 ECON 120 – Intro to Environmental Economics  
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies  
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A  
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B  
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US  
 ETST 151 – Native American History  
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
 ETST 242 – History and Politics of Contemporary Africa  
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment  
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California  
 HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  
 HIST 101 – World History I  
 HIST 102 – World History II  
 HIST 103 – Science, Technology and Civilization  
 HIST 109 – History of California  
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I  
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II  
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III  
 HIST 117 – History of the US I  
 HIST 118 – History of the US II  
 HIST 206 – History of Russia  
 HIST 211/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America  
 HIST 216 – History of Mexico  
 HIST 238 – History of Africa  
 POLS 100 – American Political Institutions  
 POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US  
 POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems  
 POLS 103 – Political Theory  
 POLS 104 – International Relations  
 POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization  
 POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism  
 POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations  
 POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
 POLS 219 – The Politics of the United States Presidency  
 POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy  
 PSY 110 – Intro to Psych  
 PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior  
 PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology  
 PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan  
 PSY 116 – Theories of Personality  
 PSY 140/SOC 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships  
 PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life  
 PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology  
 PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology  
 PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology  
 PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology  
 SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society

SOC 112 – Social Deviance and Problems  
 SOC 114 – Global Social Problems  
 SOC 140/PSY 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships  
 SOC/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology\*  
 SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology\*

### C. HUMANITIES

Select one course from the following.  
 (Three units minimum)

ART 102 – History of European Art  
 ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I  
 ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II  
 ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III  
 ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus  
 ART 101 – History of Ancient Art  
 ART 102 – History of European Art  
 ART 103 – History of Modern Art  
 ART 104 – History of Asian Art  
 ART 105 – Contemporary Art  
 ART 106 – History of Women Artists  
 ART 107 – History of American Art  
 ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas\*  
 ART 110 – History of Islamic Art  
 ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I  
 ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II  
 ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America  
 ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III  
 ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV  
 BIOL 145/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science\*  
 CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I  
 CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II  
 COMM 110/JOUN 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
 COMM 160/JOUN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
 DANC 108 – Dance History  
 DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre  
 DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present  
 DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre  
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
 ENGL 208 – Short Fiction  
 ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry  
 ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel  
 ENGL 218 – The American Short Story  
 ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions  
 ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction  
 ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I  
 ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II  
 ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I  
 ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II  
 ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I  
 ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II  
 ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare  
 ENGL 235 – Women in Literature  
 ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures  
 ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature  
 ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings\*  
 ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas  
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
 FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 FREN 101 – Elementary French I  
 FREN 102 – Elementary French II

FREN 108A /B – French Culture and Literature go to the Cinema  
 FREN 203 – Intermediate French III  
 FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV  
 FREN 225 – Advanced French I  
 FREN 226 – Advanced French II  
 GEOL 145/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science\*  
 HUM 100A – Intro to Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period  
 HUM 100B – Intro to Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period  
 HUM 108/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas\*  
 HUM 109A/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 HUM 109B/FILM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions  
 HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts  
 HUM 242/ENGL 242 – Global Writings\*  
 ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I  
 ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II  
 ITAL 108 – Italian Literature in Translation: Italian Classical Literature goes to the Movies  
 ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III  
 ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV  
 ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I  
 ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II  
 ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film  
 JOUN 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
 JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
 JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I  
 JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II  
 JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation through the Movies  
 JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III  
 JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV  
 MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music  
 MUS 102 – Music Masterworks  
 MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz  
 MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals  
 MUS 108 – Intro to World Music  
 MUS 109 – Music in Society  
 PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy  
 PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics  
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
 PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary  
 SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I  
 SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II  
 SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III  
 SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers  
 SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV  
 SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I  
 SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II  
 SPAN 228A/B/C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film  
 SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America  
 SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America  
 SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain

SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
 SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

### D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

### E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming  
 COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++  
 COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA  
 COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective  
 COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms  
 COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA  
 COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++  
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
 ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition  
 MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra  
 MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry  
 MATH 105 – College Algebra  
 MATH 109 – Pre–Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry  
 MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics  
 MATH 116 – Linear Algebra  
 MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications  
 MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications  
 MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  
 MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
 PSY 205/ SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology  
 SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication  
 SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication  
 SPCH 122 – Public Speaking  
 SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
 SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication  
 SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion  
 STAT 106 – Statway II  
 STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics  
 F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS  
 Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)  
 ETST 111—History of African Americans A  
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B  
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US  
 ETST 151—Native American History  
 HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  
 HIST 117—History of the US I  
 HIST 118—History of the US II  
 HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics  
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions  
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US  
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics



Psychology 140 or Sociology 140  
 Psychology 205 or Sociology 205  
 Psychology 230 or Sociology 230  
 See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

#### **D0—Sociology and Criminology**

Administration of Justice 204

Anthropology 104

Behavioral Science 130

Psychology 205

Sociology 110, 112, 130, 184, 205, 250

#### **D1—Anthropology and Archeology**

American Sign Language 110

Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

#### **D2—Economics**

Economics 101, 102, 120

#### **D3—Ethnic Studies**

Communication 160

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Journalism 160

#### **D4—Gender Studies**

Communication 160

History 211

Journalism 160

Political Science 211

#### **D5—Geography**

Geography 102, 109

#### **D6—History**

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151

History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117,

118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Political Science 211, 212

#### **D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science**

Behavioral Science 103, 114

Biology 108A

Business 101

Communication 110

Early Childhood Education 110, 112

Journalism 110

Political Science 201

Psychology 140, 230

Sociology 114, 140, 230

Speech 128

#### **D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions**

History 211, 212

Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210,

211, 212, 219, 220

#### **D9—Psychology**

Biology 251

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251

Sociology 205

#### **AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT**

*3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.*

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114,

Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110,

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,

Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118

Biology 100, 108A

Counseling 130

Dance 109A, 109B, 111A, 111B, 111C, 111D, 119,

121, 122A, 122B, 123A, 123B, 126A, 126B, 126C,

126D, 128A, 128B, 130A, 130B, 130C, 130D, 132,

133A, 133B, 135, 142A, 160A, 160B, 227A, 227B,

233A, 233B

Early Childhood Education 110

Health Education 112, 130, 140

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145

Sociology 140

### **Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University**

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

#### **IGETC Certification**

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C"

or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

#### **Advanced Placement Test**

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

#### **IGETC Program**

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

#### **Symbols:**

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (\*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

#### **AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

#### **Group A—English Composition**

English 150

**Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition**

English 151, 155\*

**Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)**

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132\*

**AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

**AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

**Group A—Arts**

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A\*, 109B\*

Humanities 108+, 109A\*, 109B\*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109

**Group B—Humanities**

American Sign Language 102\*, 203\*

Chinese 102\*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102\*, 108A, 108B, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

History 110\*, 111\*, 112\*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102\*, 108A, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

Japanese 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102\*, 128A, 203\*, 203HB\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*, 228C, 230A\*, 230B\*, 230C\*

**AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 104, 110, 204, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103, 130

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110\*, 160\*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102, 120

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110\*, 111\*, 112\*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Journalism 110\*, 160\*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230

Speech 128

**AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

**Group A—Physical Sciences**

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+**Group B—Biological Sciences**

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

**Group C—Science Laboratory**

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

**Language Other Than English**

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*;  
Chinese 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*;  
Italian 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*;  
Japanese 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*;  
Spanish 101, 102\*, 203\*, 203HB\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*, 230A\*, 230B\*, 230C\*.**California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals**

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

**Group A—United States History**

Ethnic Studies 111\*, 112\*, 121, 151\*

History 100+\*, 117+\*, 118+\*

**Group B—Constitution and American Ideals**

Political Science 100+\*, 101+\*

**Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.**

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: [www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html](http://www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html).